## Contents

**Functions reference (alphabetical list)**  
10

**About functions**  
16

### Aggregate functions

- **Average**  
  18
- **Count**  
  20
- **List**  
  22
- **Max**  
  24
- **Min**  
  26
- **StDev**  
  28
- **StDevP**  
  30
- **Sum**  
  32
- **Variance**  
  34
- **VarianceP**  
  36

### Container functions

- **Base64Decode**  
  39
- **Base64Encode**  
  40
- **GetContainerAttribute**  
  41
- **GetHeight**  
  46
- **GetThumbnail**  
  47
- **GetWidth**  
  48
- **VerifyContainer**  
  49

### Date functions

- **Date**  
  51
- **Day**  
  53
- **DayName**  
  54
- **DayNameJ**  
  55
- **DayOfWeek**  
  56
- **DayOfYear**  
  57
- **Month**  
  58
- **MonthName**  
  59
- **MonthNameJ**  
  60
- **WeekOfYear**  
  61
- **WeekOfYearFiscal**  
  62
- **Year**  
  63
- **YearName**  
  64

### Design functions

- **DatabaseNames**  
  67
- **FieldBounds**  
  68
- **FieldComment**  
  69
- **FieldIDs**  
  70
- **FieldNames**  
  71
- **FieldRepetitions**  
  72
- **FieldStyle**  
  73
- **FieldType**  
  74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GetNextSerialValue</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LayoutIDs</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LayoutNames</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LayoutObjectNames</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RelationInfo</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ScriptIDs</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ScriptNames</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TableIDs</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TableNames</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ValueListIDs</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ValueListItems</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ValueListNames</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WindowNames</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External functions</strong></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financial functions</strong></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FV</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPV</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMT</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PV</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Get functions</strong></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(AccountExtendedPrivileges)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(AccountName)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(AccountPrivilegeSetName)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveFieldContents)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveFieldName)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveFieldTableName)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveLayoutObjectName)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveModifierKeys)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActivePortalRowNumber)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveRepetitionNumber)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveSelectionSize)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveSelectionStart)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(AllowAbortState)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(AllowFormattingBarState)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ApplicationArchitecture)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ApplicationLanguage)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ApplicationVersion)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CalculationRepetitionNumber)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ConnectionAttributes)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ConnectionState)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentDate)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentExtendedPrivileges)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentHostTimestamp)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentPrivilegeSetName)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentTime)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentTimestamp)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get( CurrentTimeUTCMilliseconds )</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CustomMenuSetName)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(DesktopPath)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Get(Device) 133
Get(DocumentsPath) 134
Get(DocumentsPathListing) 135
Get(EncryptionState) 136
Get(ErrorCaptureState) 137
Get(FileMakerPath) 138
Get(Filename) 139
Get(FilePath) 140
Get(FileSize) 141
Get(FoundCount) 142
Get(HighContrastColor) 143
Get(HighContrastState) 144
Get(HostApplicationVersion) 145
Get(HostIPAddress) 146
Get(HostName) 147
Get(InstalledFMPlugins) 148
Get(LastError) 149
Get(LastMessageChoice) 150
Get(LastODBCError) 151
Get(LayoutAccess) 152
Get(LayoutCount) 153
Get(LayoutName) 154
Get(LayoutNumber) 155
Get(LayoutTableName) 156
Get(LayoutViewState) 157
Get(MenubarState) 158
Get(ModifiedFields) 159
Get(MultiUserState) 160
Get(NetworkProtocol) 161
Get(NetworkType) 162
Get(PageNumber) 163
Get(PersistentID) 164
Get(PreferencesPath) 165
Get(PrinterName) 166
Get(QuickFindText) 167
Get(RecordAccess) 168
Get(RecordID) 169
Get(RecordModificationCount) 170
Get(RecordNumber) 171
Get(RecordOpenCount) 172
Get(RecordOpenState) 173
Get(RequestCount) 174
Get(RequestOmitState) 175
Get(ScreenDepth) 176
Get(ScreenHeight) 177
Get(ScreenScaleFactor) 178
Get(ScreenWidth) 179
Get(ScriptAnimationState) 180
Get(ScriptName) 181
Get(ScriptParameter) 182
Get(ScriptResult) 184
Get(SortState) 185
Get(StatusAreaState) 186
Get(SystemDrive) 187
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Get(SystemIPAddress)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(SystemLanguage)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(SystemNICAddress)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(SystemPlatform)</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(SystemVersion)</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TemporaryPath)</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TextRulerVisible)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TotalRecordCount)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TouchKeyboardState)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerCurrentPanel)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerExternalEvent)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerGestureInfo)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerKeystroke)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerModifierKeys)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerTargetPanel)</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(UserCount)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(UserName)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(UseSystemFormatsState)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(UUID)</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowContentHeight)</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowContentWidth)</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowDesktopHeight)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowDesktopWidth)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowHeight)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowLeft)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowMode)</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowName)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowOrientation)</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowStyle)</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowTop)</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowVisible)</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowWidth)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(WindowZoomLevel)</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Logical functions

- Case 227
- Choose 228
- Evaluate 229
- EvaluationError 231
- ExecuteSQL 232
- GetAsBoolean 234
- GetAVPlayerAttribute 235
- GetField 238
- GetFieldName 240
- GetLayoutObjectAttribute 241
- GetNthRecord 244
- If 245
- IsEmpty 246
- IsValid 247
- IsValidExpression 248
- Let 249
- Lookup 251
- LookupNext 253
- Self 255

## Mobile functions

- Location 257
- LocationValues 258

## Number functions

- Abs 261
- Ceiling 262
- Combination 263
- Div 264
- Exp 265
- Factorial 266
- Floor 267
- Int 268
- Lg 269
- Ln 270
- Log 271
- Mod 272
- Random 273
- Round 274
- SetPrecision 275
- Sign 276
- Sqrt 277
- Truncate 278

## Repeating functions

- Extend 280
- GetRepetition 281
- Last 282

## Summary functions

- GetSummary 284
## Text functions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Char</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exact</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FilterValues</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furigana</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GetAsCSS</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GetAsDate</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GetAsNumber</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GetAsSVG</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GetAsText</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GetAsTime</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GetAsTimestamp</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GetAsURLEncoded</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GetValue</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiragana</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KanaHankaku</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KanaZenkaku</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KanjiNumeral</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katakana</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeftValues</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeftWords</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiddleValues</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiddleWords</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NumToJText</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PatternCount</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proper</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quote</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replace</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RightValues</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RightWords</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RomanHankaku</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RomanZenkaku</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SerialIncrement</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substitute</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trim</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TrimAll</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ValueCount</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WordCount</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Text formatting functions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RGB</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextColor</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextColorRemove</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextFont</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contents

TextFontRemove 341
TextFormatRemove 342
TextSize 343
TextSizeRemove 344
TextStyleAdd 345
TextStyleRemove 347

Time functions 349
Hour 350
Minute 351
Seconds 352
Time 353

Timestamp functions 354
Timestamp 355

Trigonometric functions 356
Acos 357
Asin 358
Atan 359
Cos 360
Degrees 361
Pi 362
Radians 363
Sin 364
Tan 365

Glossary 366
Functions reference (alphabetical list)

Abs 261
Acos 357
Asin 358
Atan 359
Average 18
Base64Decode 39
Base64Encode 40
Case 227
Ceiling 262
Char 288
Choose 228
Code 289
Combination 263
Cos 360
Count 20
DatabaseNames 67
Date 51
Day 53
DayName 54
DayNameJ 55
DayOfWeek 56
DayOfYear 57
Degrees 361
Div 264
Evaluate 229
EvaluationError 231
Exact 291
ExecuteSQL 232
Exp 265
Extend 280
External 91
Factorial 266
FieldBounds 68
FieldComment 69
FieldIDs 70
FieldNames 71
FieldRepetitions 72
FieldStyle 73
FieldType 74
Filter 292
FilterValues 293
Floor 267
Furigana 294
FV 93
Get(AccountExtendedPrivileges) 103
Get(AccountName) 105
Get(AccountPrivilegeSetName) 106
Get(ActiveFieldContents) 107
Get(ActiveFieldName) 108
Get(ActiveFieldTableName) 109
Get(ActiveLayoutObjectName) 110
Get(ActiveModifierKeys) 111
Get(ActivePortalRowNumber) 112
Get(ActiveRepetitionNumber) 113
Get(ActiveSelectionSize) 114
Get(ActiveSelectionStart) 115
Get(AllowAbortState) 116
Get(AllowFormattingBarState) 117
Get(ApplicationArchitecture) 118
Get(ApplicationLanguage) 119
Get(ApplicationVersion) 120
Get(CalculationRepetitionNumber) 121
Get(ConnectionAttributes) 122
Get(ConnectionState) 123
Get(CurrentDate) 124
Get(CurrentExtendedPrivileges) 125
Get(CurrentHostTimestamp) 126
Get(CurrentPrivilegeSetName) 127
Get(CurrentTime) 128
Get(CurrentTimestamp) 129
Get(CurrentTimeUTCMilliseconds) 130
Get(CustomMenuSetName) 131
Get(DesktopPath) 132
Get(Device) 133
Get(DocumentsPath) 134
Get(DocumentsPathListing) 135
Get(EncryptionState) 136
Get(ErrorCaptureState) 137
Get(FileMakerPath) 138
Get(FileName) 139
Get(FilePath) 140
Get(FileSize) 141
Get(FoundCount) 142
Get(HighContrastColor) 143
Get(HighContrastState) 144
Get(HostApplicationVersion) 145
Get(HostIPAddress) 146
Get(HostName) 147
Get(InstalledFMPlugins) 148
Get(LastError) 149
Get(LastErrorChoice) 150
Get(HostODBCError) 151
Get(LayoutAccess) 152
Get(LayoutCount) 153
Get(LayoutName) 154
Get(LayoutNumber) 155
Get(LayoutTableName) 156
Get(LayoutViewState) 157
Get(MenubarState) 158
Get(ModifiedFields) 159
Get(MultiUserState) 160
Get(NetworkProtocol) 161
Get(NetworkType) 162
Get(PageNumber) 163
Get(PersistentID) 164
Get(PreferencesPath) 165
Get(PrinterName) 166
Get(QuickFindText) 167
Get(RecordAccess) 168
Get(RecordID) 169
Get(RecordModificationCount) 170
Get(RecordNumber) 171
Get(RecordOpenCount) 172
Get(RecordOpenState) 173
Get(RequestCount) 174
Get(RequestOmitState) 175
Get(ScreenDepth) 176
Get(ScreenHeight) 177
Get(ScreenScaleFactor) 178
Get(ScreenWidth) 179
Get(ScriptAnimationState) 180
Get(ScriptName) 181
Get(ScriptParameter) 182
Get(ScriptResult) 184
Get(SortState) 185
Get(StatusAreaState) 186
Get(SystemDrive) 187
Get(SystemIPAddress) 188
Get(SystemLanguage) 189
Get(SystemNICAddress) 190
Get(SystemPlatform) 191
Get(SystemVersion) 192
Get(TemporaryPath) 194
Get(TextRulerVisible) 196
Get(TotalRecordCount) 197
Get(TouchKeyboardState) 198
Get(TriggerCurrentPanel) 199
Get(TriggerExternalEvent) 200
Get(TriggerGestureInfo) 201
Get(TriggerKeystroke) 203
Get(TriggerModifierKeys) 204
Get(TriggerTargetPanel) 206
Get(UserCount) 207
Get(UserName) 208
Get(UseSystemFormatsState) 209
Get(UUID) 210
Get(WindowContentHeight) 211
Get(WindowContentWidth) 213
Get(WindowDesktopHeight) 214
Get(WindowDesktopWidth) 215
Get(WindowHeight) 216
Get(WindowLeft) 217
Get(WindowMode) 218
Get(WindowName) 219
Get(WindowOrientation) 220
Get(WindowStyle) 221
Get(WindowTop) 222
Get(WindowVisible)
Get(WindowWidth)
Get(WindowZoomLevel)
GetAsBoolean
GetAsCSS
GetAsDate
GetAsNumber
GetAsSVG
GetAsText
GetAsTime
GetAsTimestamp
GetAsURLEncoded
GetAVPlayerAttribute
GetContainerAttribute
GetField
GetFieldName
GetHeight
GetLayoutObjectAttribute
GetNextSerialValue
GetNthRecord
GetRepetition
GetSummary
GetThumbnail
GetValue
GetWidth
Hiragana
Hour
If
Int
IsEmpty
IsValid
IsValidExpression
KanaHankaku
KanaZenkaku
KanjiNumeral
Katakana
Last
LayoutIDs
LayoutNames
LayoutObjectNames
Left
LeftValues
LeftWords
Length
Let
Lg
List
Ln
Location
LocationValues
Log
Lookup
LookupNext
Lower
Max 24
Middle 314
MiddleValues 315
MiddleWords 316
Min 26
Minute 351
Mod 272
Month 58
MonthName 59
MonthNameJ 60
NPV 94
NumToJText 317
PatternCount 318
Pi 362
PMT 95
Position 319
Proper 320
PV 96
Quote 321
Radians 363
Random 363
RelationInfo 80
Replace 322
RGB 337
Right 323
RightValues 324
RightWords 325
RomanHankaku 326
RomanZenkaku 327
Round 274
ScriptIDs 82
ScriptNames 83
Seconds 352
Self 255
SerialIncrement 328
SetPrecision 275
Sign 276
Sin 364
Sqrt 277
StDev 28
StDevP 30
Substitute 329
Sum 32
TableIDs 84
TableNames 85
Tan 365
TextColor 338
TextColorRemove 339
TextFont 340
TextFontRemove 341
TextFormatRemove 342
TextSize 343
TextSizeRemove 344
TextStyleAdd 345
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TextStyleRemove</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timestamp</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trim</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TrimAll</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truncate</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ValueCount</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ValueListIDs</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ValueListItems</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ValueListNames</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variance</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VarianceP</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VerifyContainer</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WeekOfYear</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WeekOfYearFiscal</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WindowNames</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WordCount</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YearName</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About functions

Working with formulas and functions

A function is a predefined, named formula that performs a specific calculation and returns a single, specific value.

Most functions include three basic parts:

- the function
- a set of parentheses, if the function takes parameters
- the parameters required by the function

Each function returns a result of field type text, number, date, time, timestamp, or container.

A formula calculates a single value, based on constants (such as 1.07 or “hello”), operators (such as “+” or “>”), and field references (such as Subtotal or InvoiceTotal) you enter. For example, if sales tax in your area is 7% and you have a field named Subtotal, you could create a field named InvoiceTotal that gets the value of the formula Subtotal * 1.07.

If a formula is especially common or popular, FileMaker Pro gives it a name and defines exactly how you should use it. A named and predefined formula is called a function. For example, if you want to find the average of some test scores, you could write your own formula to add them all and divide by the total number of scores. A simpler approach would be to use the function named Average and follow the rules defined for its use.

Using this functions reference

The content in this document was originally written for FileMaker Pro Help. It has been collected in this format to allow solution developers to read the information independent of the help system. Links to help topics may not work in this format.
Aggregate functions

Aggregate functions perform statistical analysis on numbers (and dates or times for some functions) in:

- several fields in a record.
- related fields whether displayed in a portal or not.
- repeating fields.

For example, you can use the `Sum` function to add the values listed in a portal, as an alternative to creating a report with grouped data and subtotals.

The parameter values can include a numeric constant (for example, 10) or any valid expression. A constant parameter in a formula for a repeating field affects the result for every repetition.

When repeating field parameters (field1; field2;...) include a non-repeating field, that value is used in the result for only the first repetition unless you use the `Extend` function.

Values in repetitions that exceed the number of repetitions in the calculated field are ignored. For example, a calculated field with three repetitions holds only three results, even when one field referenced in the calculation has five repetitions.

Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Average</strong></td>
<td>A value that is the average of all valid, non-blank values in a field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Count</strong></td>
<td>The number of valid, non-blank values in a field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>List</strong></td>
<td>A concatenated list of non-blank values for a field or fields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Max</strong></td>
<td>The highest valid value in a field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Min</strong></td>
<td>The smallest valid, non-blank value in a field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>StDev</strong></td>
<td>The standard deviation of the sample represented by a series of non-blank values in a field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>StDevP</strong></td>
<td>The standard deviation of a population represented by a series of non-blank values in a field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sum</strong></td>
<td>The total of all valid, non-blank values in a field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Variance</strong></td>
<td>The variance of a sample represented by a series of non-blank values in a field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VarianceP</strong></td>
<td>The variance of a population represented by a series of non-blank values in a field.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Average

Purpose
Returns a value that is the average of all valid, non-blank values in a field.

Format
Average(field{;field...})

Parameters
field - any related field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields; or an expression that returns a field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields.
Parameters in braces {} are optional.

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Field can be any of the following:
- a repeating field (repeatingField).
- a field in matching related records specified by (table::field), whether or not these records appear in a portal.
- several non-repeating fields in a record (field1;field2;field3...).
- corresponding repetitions of repeating fields in a record (repeatingField1;repeatingField2;repeatingField3), if the result is returned in a repeating field with at least the same number of repeats.
- several fields in the first matching record specified by (table::field1;table::field2;...). You can include fields from different tables (table 1::field A;table 2::field B...).
**Examples**

A Student table has a portal showing scores for all exams a student has taken. The exam scores are in a table called Exams.

`Average(Exams::Score)` returns the student's average score for all exams she has taken.

In the following examples:

- Field1 contains two repetitions with values of 1 and 2.
- Field2 contains four repetitions with values of 5, 6, 7, and 8.
- Field3 contains 6.

`Average(Field2)` returns **6.5** when the calculation isn’t a repeating field.

`Average(Field1;Field2;Field3)` returns **4, 4, 7, 8** when the calculation is a repeating field.

**Note** When a referenced field is a repeating field, the `Average` function returns the average of the values in the first repetition field, then the average of the values in the second repetition field, and so on. Therefore, `(1+5+6)/3=4;(2+6)/2=4;7/1=7;8/1=8`. 


Aggregate functions

Count

Purpose
Returns the number of valid, non-blank values in a field.

Format
Count(field{;field...})

Parameters
field - any related field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields; or an expression that returns a field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields.
Parameters in braces { } are optional.

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Field can be any of the following:
• a repeating field (repeatingField).
• a field in matching related records specified by (table::field), whether or not these records appear in a portal.
• several non-repeating fields in a record (field1;field2;field3...).
• corresponding repetitions of repeating fields in a record (repeatingField1;repeatingField2;repeatingField3), if the result is returned in a repeating field with at least the same number of repeats.
• several fields in the first matching record specified by (table::field1;table::field2;...). You can include fields from different tables (table 1::field A;table 2::field B...).
Examples

The Accounts layout has a portal showing installment payments made.

Count(Payments::Payment) returns the number of payments made on an account.

In the following examples:
- Field1 contains two repetitions with values of 1 and 2.
- Field2 contains four repetitions with values of 5, 6, 7, and 8.
- Field3 contains 6.

Count(Field2) returns 4 when the calculation isn’t a repeating field.

Count(Field1;Field2;Field3) returns 3, 2, 1, 1 when the calculation is a repeating field.

Note When a referenced field is a repeating field, the Count function returns the total number of valid, non-blank values in the first repetition field, then the number of valid, non-blank values in the second repetition field, and so on.
List

Purpose
Returns a concatenated list of non-blank values for a field or fields.

Format
List(field{;field...})

Parameters
field - any related field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields; an expression that returns a field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields, or a variable.
Parameters in braces {} are optional.

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 8.5

Description
Listed items are separated by carriage returns.
Use this function to return a list of values for:
• a single field (table::field), which returns a single result over all repetitions (if any) for this field and over all matching related records, whether or not these records appear in a portal.
• several fields and/or literal values (table::field1,constant,table::field2...), which returns a separate result for each repetition of the calculation across each corresponding repetition of the fields. If any fields are related, only the first related record is used.

Examples
In the following examples:
• Field1 contains white.
• Field2 contains black.
• Field3 contains three repetitions with values of red, green, blue.
• Related::Field4 refers to three records that contain 100, 200, 300.
• $f1 contains orange.

Note When referencing multiple repeating fields, List() returns the list of values across the first repetition in the calculation's first repetition, then the list of values across the second repetition in the second repetition, and so on.
Example 1
List (Field1; Field2) returns:
• white
• black

Example 2
List(Field3) returns:
• red
• green
• blue

Example 3
List (Field1; Field2; Field3) returns:
in calculation repetition 1:
• white
• black
• red
in calculation repetition 2:
• green
in calculation repetition 3:
• blue

Example 4
List(Related::Field4) returns:
• 100
• 200
• 300

Example 5
List ($f1; Field2) returns:
• orange
• black
Max

Purpose
Returns the highest valid value in a field.

Format
Max(field{;field...})

Parameters
field - any related field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields; or an expression that returns a field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields.

Parameters in braces { } are optional.

Data type returned
text, number, date, time, timestamp

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Field can be any of the following:

• a repeating field (repeatingField).
• a field in matching related records specified by (table::field), whether or not these records appear in a portal.
• several non-repeating fields in a record (field1;field2;field3...).
• corresponding repetitions of repeating fields in a record (repeatingField1;repeatingField2;repeatingField3), if the result is returned in a repeating field with at least the same number of repeats.
• several fields in the first matching record specified by (table::field1;table::field2;...). You can include fields from different tables (table 1::field A;table 2::field B...).
Examples

The Accounts layout has a portal showing installment payments made.

Max(Payments::PaymentDate) returns the most recent date a payment was made on an account.

In the following examples:

- Field1 contains two repetitions with values of 1 and 2.
- Field2 contains four repetitions with values of 5, 6, 7, and 8.
- Field3 contains 6.

Max(Field2) returns 8 when the calculation isn’t a repeating field.

Max(Field1;Field2;Field3) returns 6, 6, 7, 8 when the calculation is a repeating field.

Notes

- When a referenced field is a repeating field, the Max function returns the maximum value in the first repetition field, then the maximum value in the second repetition field, and so on.

- Aggregate functions such as Min or Max use the data type of the first parameter to perform all comparisons. For example, if the first parameter’s data type is text, all other parameters are converted to text and then compared.
Aggregate functions

Min

**Purpose**
Returns the smallest valid, non-blank value in a field.

**Format**
Min(field{;field...})

**Parameters**
- `field` - any related field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields; or an expression that returns a field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields.
  
Parameters in braces {} are optional.

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Field can be any of the following:
- a repeating field (repeatingField).
- a field in matching related records specified by (table::field), whether or not these records appear in a portal.
- several non-repeating fields in a record (field1;field2;field3...).
- corresponding repetitions of repeating fields in a record (repeatingField1;repeatingField2;repeatingField3), if the result is returned in a repeating field with at least the same number of repeats.
- several fields in the first matching record specified by (table::field1;table::field2;...). You can include fields from different tables (table 1::field A;table 2::field B...).
Examples

A Contracts table has a portal showing bids submitted for each contract.

\texttt{Min(Bids::Price)} returns the lowest bid submitted for a contract.

In the following examples:

- Field1 contains two repetitions with values of 1 and 2.
- Field2 contains four repetitions with values of 5, 6, 7, and 8.
- Field3 contains 6.

\texttt{Min(Field2)} returns 5 when the calculation isn’t a repeating field.

\texttt{Min(Field1;Field2;Field3)} returns 1, 2, 7, 8 when the calculation is a repeating field.

Notes

- When a referenced field is a repeating field, the \texttt{Min} function returns the minimum value in the first repetition field, then the minimum value in the second repetition field, and so on.

- Aggregate functions such as \texttt{Min} or \texttt{Max} use the data type of the first parameter to perform all comparisons. For example, if the first parameter’s data type is text, all other parameters are converted to text and then compared.
**StDev**

**Purpose**

Returns the standard deviation of the sample represented by a series of non-blank values in a field.

**Format**

\[
\text{StDev}(\text{field}；\text{field}...)\]

**Parameters**

- **field** - any related field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields; or an expression that returns a field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields.
- Parameters in braces { } are optional.

**Data type returned**

- number

**Originated in**

FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**

Field can be any of the following:

- a repeating field \(\text{repeatingField}\).
- a field in matching related records specified by \(\text{table}::\text{field}\), whether or not these records appear in a portal.
- several non-repeating fields in a record \(\text{field}1;\text{field}2;\text{field}3\).
- corresponding repetitions of repeating fields in a record \(\text{repeatingField}1;\text{repeatingField}2;\text{repeatingField}3\), if the result is returned in a repeating field with at least the same number of repeats.
- several fields in the first matching record specified by \(\text{table}1::\text{field} A, \text{table}2::\text{field} B, \ldots\). You can name a different table for each field \(\text{table}1::\text{field} A;\text{table}2::\text{field} B\ldots\).

\[
\text{StDev} = \sqrt{\frac{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \ldots + x_n^2}{n} - \frac{(x_1 + x_2 + \ldots + x_n)^2}{n(n - 1)}}
\]
Examples

A portal displays the related values 5, 6, 7, and 8 in a field called Scores. 
\texttt{StDev(table::Scores)} returns \texttt{1.29099444...}.

In the following examples:

- Field1 contains two repetitions with values of 1 and 2.
- Field2 contains four repetitions with values of 5, 6, 7, and 8.
- Field3 contains four repetitions with values of 6, 0, 4, and 4.
- Field4 contains one repetition with a value of 3.

\texttt{StDev(Field4)} results in an error because standard deviation of a single number is not defined.

\texttt{StDev(Field1;Field2;Field3)} returns \texttt{2.64575131...}, \texttt{3.05505046...}, \texttt{2.12132034...}, \texttt{2.82842712...} for a repeating field.

\textbf{Note} When a referenced field is a repeating field, the \texttt{StDev} function returns the standard deviation in the first repetition fields, then the standard deviation in the second repetition fields, and so on.
StDevP

Purpose
Returns the standard deviation of a population represented by a series of non-blank values in a field.

Format
StDevP(field{;field... })

Parameters
field - any related field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields; or an expression that returns a field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields.
Parameters in braces {} are optional.

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Field can be any of the following:
- a repeating field (repeatingField).
- a field in matching related records specified by (table::field), whether or not these records appear in a portal.
- several non-repeating fields in a record (field1;field2;field3...).
- corresponding repetitions of repeating fields in a record (repeatingField1;repeatingField2;repeatingField3), if the result is returned in a repeating field with at least the same number of repeats.
- several fields in the first matching record specified by (table::field1;table::field2;...). You can include fields from different tables (table 1::field A;table 2::field B...).

\[
\text{StDevP} = \sqrt{\frac{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \ldots + x_n^2}{n} - \left(\frac{x_1 + x_2 + \ldots + x_n}{n}\right)^2}
\]
Examples

A portal displays the related values 5, 6, 7, and 8 in the field `Scores.StDevP(table::Scores)` returns 1.11803398...

In the following examples:

- Field1 contains two repetitions with values of 1 and 2.
- Field2 contains four repetitions with values of 5, 6, 7, and 8.
- Field3 contains four repetitions with values of 6, 0, 4, and 4.
- Field4 contains one repetition with a value of 3.

`StDevP(Field4)` results in an error because the population standard deviation of a single number is not defined.

`StDevP(Field2)` returns 1.11803398... for a non-repeating field.

`StDevP(Field1;Field2;Field3)` returns 2.16024689..., 2.49443825..., 1.5, 2 for repeating fields.

**Note** When a referenced field is a repeating field, the `StDevP` function returns the standard deviation of a population in the first repetition fields, then the standard deviation of a population in the second repetition fields, and so on.
Aggregate functions

**Sum**

**Purpose**
Returns the total of all valid, non-blank values in a field.

**Format**
Sum(field{;field...})

**Parameters**
field - any related field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields; or an expression that returns a field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields.
Parameters in braces {} are optional.

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Field can be any of the following:
- a repeating field (repeatingField).
- a field in matching related records specified by (table::field), whether or not these records appear in a portal.
- several non-repeating fields in a record (field1;field2;field3...).
- corresponding repetitions of repeating fields in a record (repeatingField1;repeatingField2;repeatingField3), if the result is returned in a repeating field with at least the same number of repeats.
- several fields in the first matching record specified by (table::field1;table::field2;...). You can include fields from different tables (table 1::field A;table 2::field B...).
**Examples**

An Invoice table has a portal showing line items.

\[ \text{Sum(LineItems::ExtendedPrice)} \] totals the amounts for all items on the invoice.

A TimeBilling table has a portal showing time worked on a project. Hours is a time field.

\[ \text{Sum(Hours::BillableHours)} \] returns the total number of billable hours on a project. Thus, if the portal shows 40 hours and 15:30 hours, the total billable hours are 55:30, or 55 1/2 hours.

In the following examples:

- Field1 contains two repetitions with values of 1 and 2.
- Field2 contains four repetitions with values of 5, 6, 7, and 8.
- Field3 contains 6.

If the calculation result isn’t a repeating field:

- \[ \text{Sum(Field2)} \] returns 26.
- \[ \text{Sum(Field1;Field2;Field3)} \] returns 12.

If the calculation result is a repeating field:

- \[ \text{Sum(Field2)} \] returns a repeating field with 26 in the first repetition.
- \[ \text{Sum(Field1;Field2;Field3)} \] returns a repeating field with 12, 8, 7, 8.

**Note** When a referenced field is a repeating field, the Sum function returns the sum of the first repetition field, then the sum of the second repetition field, and so on.
Variance

Purpose
Returns the variance of a sample represented by a series of non-blank values in a field.

Format
Variance(field{;field...})

Parameters
field - any related field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields; or an expression that returns a field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields.
Parameters in braces {} are optional.

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
The variance of a distribution is a measure of how spread out the distribution is. Field can be any of the following:

- a repeating field (repeatingField).
- a field in matching related records specified by (table::field), whether or not these records appear in a portal.
- several non-repeating fields in a record (field1;field2;field3...).
- corresponding repetitions of repeating fields in a record (repeatingField1;repeatingField2;repeatingField3), if the result is returned in a repeating field with at least the same number of repeats.
- several fields in the first matching record specified by (table::field1;table::field2;...). You can include fields from different tables (table 1::field A;table 2::field B...).

\[
\text{Variance} = \frac{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \ldots + x_n^2}{n - 1} - \left(\frac{x_1 + x_2 + \ldots + x_n}{n}\right)^2
\]
Examples

A portal displays the related values 5, 6, 7, and 8 in Scores.

Variance(table::Scores) returns 1.66666666....

In the following examples:

- Field1 contains two repetitions with values of 1 and 2.
- Field2 contains four repetitions with values of 5, 6, 7, and 8.
- Field3 contains four repetitions with values of 6, 0, 4, and 4.
- Field4 contains one repetition with a value of 3.

Variance(Field4) results in an error since the variance of a single value is not defined.

Variance(Field1;Field2;Field3) returns 7, 9.33333333..., 4.5, 8 if the calculation is a repeating field.

Student example

Two classes of students take an exam. Class 1 has scores of 70, 71, 70, 74, 75, 73, 72 and Class 2 has scores of 55, 80, 75, 40, 65, 50, 95. The variance for each class is:

Class 1: 3.80952380...

Class 2: 361.90476190...

The variance for Class 1 is much lower than the variance for Class 2, because the scores for Class 2 are more spread out.
VarianceP

Purpose
Returns the variance of a population represented by a series of non-blank values in a field.

Format
VarianceP(field{;field...})

Parameters
field - any related field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields; or an expression that returns a field, repeating field, or set of non-repeating fields.
Parameters in braces { } are optional.

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
The variance of a population distribution is a measure of how spread out the distribution is. Field can be any of the following:
• a repeating field (repeatingField).
• a field in matching related records specified by (table::field), whether or not these records appear in a portal.
• several non-repeating fields in a record (field1;field2;field3...).
• corresponding repetitions of repeating fields in a record (repeatingField1;repeatingField2;repeatingField3), if the result is returned in a repeating field with at least the same number of repeats.
• several fields in the first matching record specified by (table::field1;table::field2;...). You can include fields from different tables (table 1::field A;table 2::field B...).

\[
\text{VarianceP} = \frac{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \ldots + x_n^2}{n} - \left(\frac{x_1 + x_2 + \ldots + x_n}{n}\right)^2
\]
Examples

A portal displays the related values 5, 6, 7, and 8 in Scores.

VarianceP(table::Scores) returns 1.25.

In the following examples:

- Field1 contains two repetitions with values of 1 and 2.
- Field2 contains four repetitions with values of 5, 6, 7, and 8.
- Field3 contains four repetitions with values of 6, 0, 4, and 4.
- Field4 contains one repetition with a value of 3.

VarianceP(Field4) results in an error since the variance of a single value is not defined.

VarianceP(Field1;Field2;Field3) returns 4.66666666..., 6.22222222..., 2.25, 4 if the calculation is a repeating field.

Student example

Two classes of students take an exam. Class 1 has scores of 70, 71, 70, 74, 75, 73, 72 and Class 2 has scores of 55, 80, 75, 40, 65, 50, 95. The population variance for each class is:

Class 1: 3.26530612...
Class 2: 310.20408163...

The population variance for Class 1 is much lower than the population variance for Class 2 because the scores for Class 1 are more tightly clustered.
Container functions

Container functions calculate, manipulate, and report on data in container fields.

Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Base64Decode</strong></td>
<td>Container content from text encoded in Base64 format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Base64Encode</strong></td>
<td>The contents of the specified field as text in Base64 format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetContainerAttribute</strong></td>
<td>The file metadata of the specified container field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetHeight</strong></td>
<td>The height, in pixels, of the content in a container field that holds images.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetThumbnail</strong></td>
<td>A thumbnail image of the content in a container field, according to a specified height and width.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetWidth</strong></td>
<td>The width, in pixels, of the content in a container field that holds images.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VerifyContainer</strong></td>
<td>0 (false) if container data was changed or deleted outside FileMaker; otherwise, returns 1 (true).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Base64Decode**

**Purpose**
Returns container content from text encoded in Base64 format.

**Format**
Base64Decode(text{;fileNameWithExtension})

**Parameters**
- **text** - Base64 text to decode.
- **fileNameWithExtension** - the filename and extension for the file created from the decoded Base64 text.

**Data type returned**
container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 13.0

**Description**
Base64 encoding does not retain the filename or extension of encoded content.

If a filename and extension are not specified in the `fileNameWithExtension` parameter, `Base64Decode` returns the container content with a generic filename and extension but does not change the content's data format.

**Examples**
Base64Decode(Products::Base64;"question.png") returns ![image](https://example.com/image.png) when Products::Base64 is set to a string that begins with "iVBORw0KGgoAAAANSUhEUgAAAB8...". The Base64 string in this example was shortened for readability.
Base64Encode

**Purpose**
Returns the contents of the specified field as text in Base64 format.

**Format**
Base64Encode(sourceField)

**Parameters**
(sourceField) - the name of a field.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 13.0

**Description**
Base64Encode adds a line break after every 76 characters.
Base64 encoding does not retain the filename or extension of encoded container field content.

**Example 1**
Base64Encode(Products::Color) returns QmxhY2s= when Products::Color is set to "Black".

**Example 2**
Base64Encode(Products::Container) returns a string that begins with
iVBORw0KGgoAAAANSUhEUgAAAB8
when Products::Container is set to . The Base64 string in this example was shortened for readability.
GetContainerAttribute

**Purpose**
Returns the file metadata of the specified container field.

**Format**
GetContainerAttribute(sourceField;attributeName)

**Parameters**
- **sourceField** - the name of a container field.
- **attributeName** - the name of a supported attribute (see below).

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 13.0

**Description**
Some attributes may not return a result. For example, the values for the latitude and longitude of a photo may not be available, or some audio metadata like album art may not be available because the metadata is stored outside the audio file. Some individual attributes in the group attribute all may not be applicable in some circumstances.

**Tip**
To minimize the frequency with which FileMaker Pro analyzes container data, use GetContainerAttribute in a field's auto-enter calculation and deselect Do not replace existing value of field (if any). In this case, GetContainerAttribute will update only when the contents of the specified container field change. If GetContainerAttribute is used in a calculation field definition, the calculation may update each time the current record changes, reducing the performance of your solution.

**Attributes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filename</td>
<td>The name of the file inserted into the container field.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD5</td>
<td>The result of applying the cryptographic hash function MD5 to a file inserted into the container field or a file referenced by a container field.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>storageType</td>
<td>The method used to store the data in the container field: Embedded, External (Secure), External (Open), File Reference, Text.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fileSize</td>
<td>The size (in bytes) of the file inserted into the container field.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internalSize</td>
<td>The amount (in bytes) of the space inside the database file that is occupied by the container field.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attribute</td>
<td>Returns</td>
<td>Data type returned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>externalSize</code></td>
<td>The amount (in bytes) of the space that is stored externally by the container field. This is either the size of the referenced file or the total size of all files in the container field (set up for open or secure storage).</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>externalFiles</code></td>
<td>A list of the external files associated with the container field (either files using open or secure storage or a file reference).</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Images**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>width</code></td>
<td>A number representing the width of the image in pixels.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>height</code></td>
<td>A number representing the height of the image in pixels.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>dpiWidth</code></td>
<td>A number representing the horizontal DPI of the image.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>dpiHeight</code></td>
<td>A number representing the vertical DPI of the image.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>transparency</code></td>
<td>1 if the image has an alpha channel, otherwise returns 0.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Photos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>orientation</code></td>
<td>A number representing the orientation of the photo:</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (Normal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 (Flipped horizontally)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (Rotated 180 degrees)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 (Flipped vertically)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 (Rotated 90 degrees counterclockwise and flipped vertically)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 (Rotated 90 degrees counterclockwise)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 (Rotated 90 degrees clockwise and flipped vertically)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 (Rotated 90 degrees clockwise)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Photos that were inserted using earlier versions of FileMaker Pro are not automatically oriented; for such photos, **not applied** is appended to the result. For example, 3 (Rotated 180 degrees), **not applied**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>created</code></td>
<td>The earliest available timestamp for the photo.</td>
<td>timestamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>modified</code></td>
<td>The latest available timestamp for the photo. If the photo has never been modified, an empty string is returned.</td>
<td>timestamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>latitude</code></td>
<td>The latitude of the location of the photo.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>longitude</code></td>
<td>The longitude of the location of the photo.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>make</code></td>
<td>The manufacturer of the camera used for the photo.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>model</code></td>
<td>The camera model used for the photo.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Audio**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>title</code></td>
<td>The title of the audio.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>artist</code></td>
<td>The name of the performer of the audio.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>album</code></td>
<td>The name of the album containing the audio.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Only MP3 and M4A files return results.
### Container functions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>year</td>
<td>The year the audio was released.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>track</td>
<td>The track number and count of the audio. For example, 3/12, or 3 if the track count is not available.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genre</td>
<td>The genre of the audio.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>composer</td>
<td>The composer of the audio.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coverArt</td>
<td>An image of the album cover.</td>
<td>container</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duration</td>
<td>The duration of the audio. For example, 0:03:16.</td>
<td>time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bitRate</td>
<td>The number of kilobits per second (kbps) used in the audio.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Bar Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>barcodeText</td>
<td>The contents of the bar code.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barcodeType</td>
<td>The type of the bar code.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Signatures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>signed</td>
<td>The timestamp when the signature was inserted.</td>
<td>timestamp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Groups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>general</td>
<td>Attributes listed in the General category above pertaining to the container field.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>audio</td>
<td>Attributes listed in the Audio category above pertaining to the container field.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>image</td>
<td>Attributes listed in the Images category above pertaining to the container field.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>photo</td>
<td>Attributes listed in the Photos category above pertaining to the container field.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barcode</td>
<td>Attributes listed in the Bar Codes category above pertaining to the container field.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>signature</td>
<td>Attributes listed in the Signatures category above pertaining to the container field.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Attributes in all the categories listed above pertaining to the container field.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- The `internalSize` can be much smaller than the `fileSize` (for example, container fields set up for open or secure storage, file references, or compressed files) or much larger than the `fileSize` (for example, container fields created by plug-ins).
- Using the attribute `MD5` allows you to prevent the insertion of duplicated files into a container field regardless of the filename.
- Bar codes and signatures are not considered images.
- For the group attributes `general`, `audio`, `image`, `photo`, and `all`, attributes are displayed in the format `attributeName: attributeValue` with one attribute per line. Some attributes are displayed differently in order to fit the attribute on one line:
Container functions

- **externalFiles.** Displays only the number of external files.
- **transparency.** Displays 1 (True) or 0 (False).
- **coverArt.** Displays png or jpg depending on the type of image.
- **bitRate.** Displays kbps after the number. If an audio uses a variable bit rate, (VBR) is appended to the result. For example: Bit Rate: 247 kbps (VBR).
- **year.** Date information may be returned in parentheses after the year. For example: Year: 2014 (11/10/2014).

### Examples

Notice that the attributes in the following examples are enclosed in quotation marks.

GetContainerAttribute(Image;"all") returns:

**[General]**
Filename: IMG_003.JPG
Storage Type: Embedded
MD5: C35A3F668A1FB3F370969399A1FF04FE
File Size: 1964978
Internal Size: 1965064
External Size: 0
External Files: 0

**[Image]**
Width: 1936
Height: 2592
DPI Width: 72
DPI Height: 72
Transparency: 0 (False)

**[Photo]**
Orientation: 6 (Rotated 90 degrees counterclockwise)
Created: 1/14/2015 2:40:31 PM
Modified:
Latitude: 37.406167
Longitude: -121.983333
Make: Apple
Model: iPhone 5s
GetContainerAttribute(Product; "barcode") returns:
[Bar Code]
Bar Code Text: 875720001107
Bar Code Type: UPC-A

GetContainerAttribute(Package; "signature") returns:
[Signature]
Signed: 11/10/2014 11:41:22 AM
GetHeight

**Purpose**
Returns the height, in pixels, of the content in a container field that holds images.

**Format**
GetHeight(field)

**Parameters**
field - any text, number, date, time, timestamp, or container field; or any text expression or numeric expression.

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 12.0

**Description**
Returns the height in pixels of images in a container field that holds images. Otherwise, GetHeight returns 0.

**Examples**
GetHeight(product) returns 768.
GetThumbnail

Purpose
Returns a thumbnail image of the content in a container field, according to a specified height and width.

Format
GetThumbnail(field;width;height)

Parameters
field - any text, number, date, time, timestamp, or container field; or any text expression or numeric expression.
width - the width for the thumbnail.
height - the height for the thumbnail.

Data type returned
container

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 12.0

Description
Returns an image that’s stored in a container field according to specified values for width and height. The thumbnail image always maintains the proportions of the original image.

Note If the field parameter does not specify a field that contains image data, field must evaluate to the file path of an image. See Creating file paths.

Example 1
Exports a thumbnail with a maximum height and width of 50 points.

Set Field [Invoices::ExportContainer ; GetThumbnail ( Invoices::Container ; 50 ; 50 )]
Export Field Contents [Invoices::ExportContainer]

Example 2
Creates a thumbnail, exports it, and attaches it to an email.

Set Field [Invoices::ExportContainer; GetThumbnail ( Invoices::Container ; 50 ; 50 )]
Set Variable [$ATTACHMENT; Value:Get ( TemporaryPath ) & GetContainerAttribute ( Invoices::ExportContainer ; "filename" )]
Export Field Contents [Invoices::ExportContainer; "$ATTACHMENT"]
Send Mail [Send via E-mail Client; To: Customers::Email; "$ATTACHMENT"
GetWidth

**Purpose**
Returns the width, in pixels, of the content in a container field that holds images.

**Format**
GetWidth(field)

**Parameters**
field - any text, number, date, time, timestamp, or container field; or any text expression or numeric expression.

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 12.0

**Description**
Returns the width in pixels of images in a container field that holds images. Otherwise, GetWidth returns 0.

**Examples**
GetWidth(Product) returns 1024.
VerifyContainer

**Purpose**
Returns 0 (false) if container data was changed or deleted outside FileMaker; otherwise, returns 1 (true).

**Format**
VerifyContainer(field)

**Parameters**
- field - any text, number, date, time, timestamp, or container field; or any text expression or numeric expression.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 12.0

**Description**
Returns a Boolean value representing the validity of data stored externally in a container field.

**Examples**
VerifyContainer(Photo) returns:
- 0 (False) if files saved externally were modified or deleted.
- 1 (True) if no changes or deletions occurred.
- ? if the Photo field is not a container field.
Date functions

Date functions calculate dates and manipulate date information.

**Important** To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.

**Note** System formats affect the way dates are displayed. See Opening files with different system formats.

**Tip** You can use zero (0) and negative numbers as date function arguments. For example, the following formula returns 5/31/2014:

```
Date(6;0;2014)
```

Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong></td>
<td>The calendar date for a month, day, and year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day</strong></td>
<td>A number from 1 to 31, for the day of the month on which a date occurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DayName</strong></td>
<td>Text that is the full name of the weekday for a date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DayNameJ</strong></td>
<td>Text in Japanese that is the full name of the weekday for a date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DayOfWeek</strong></td>
<td>A number representing the day of the week on which a date occurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DayOfYear</strong></td>
<td>The number of days from the beginning of the year of a date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Month</strong></td>
<td>A number from 1 to 12, representing the month of the year in which a date occurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MonthName</strong></td>
<td>The full name of the month for a date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MonthNameJ</strong></td>
<td>The name of the month of a date in Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WeekOfYear</strong></td>
<td>The number of weeks after January 1 of the year of a date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WeekOfYearFiscal</strong></td>
<td>A number from 1 to 53, representing the week containing a date, from a starting day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year</strong></td>
<td>A number representing the year in which a date occurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YearName</strong></td>
<td>The Japanese year name of a date, in the specified format.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date

Purpose
Returns the calendar date for a month, day, and year.

Format
Date(month;day;year)

Parameters
- month - the month of the year (a one-digit or two-digit number; see note).
- day - the day of the month (a one-digit or two-digit number; see note).
- year - the year (four digits between 0001 and 4000. For example, 2014 but not 14).

Important The order of the parameters in the Date function is always Month, Day, Year, no matter what operating system or FileMaker Pro date formats you are using.

Data type returned
date

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
The format of the result depends on the date format that was in use when the database file was created. In the United States, dates are generally in the format MM/DD/YYYY. You can change the date format in your operating system.

You can change how the date is displayed by assigning a different date format to the field in Layout mode. Changing the formatting in this way only affects the way the data is displayed, not how it is stored.

Important To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.

Note If you type a month greater than 12 or a day greater than the number of days in a month, FileMaker Pro adds the extra days or months to the result. The date function also allows zero and negative numbers as parameters. Decimal numbers are truncated to integers.
Examples

Date(10;10;2014) returns 10/10/2014.
Date(13;1;2014) returns 1/1/2015 (one month after December 1, 2014).
Date(6;0;2014) returns 5/31/2014 (one day before June 1, 2014).
Date(6;-2;2014) returns 5/29/2014 (three days before June 1, 2014).
Date(7;12;2014) - Date(7;2;2014) returns 10.

“Bill Due by: ” & Date(Month(DateSold) + 1;Day(DateSold);Year(DateSold)) returns Bill Due by: followed by a value that is one month later than DateSold.
**Day**

**Purpose**
Returns a number from 1 to 31, for the day of the month on which a date occurs.

**Format**
Day(date)

**Parameters**
date - any calendar date

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Use Day, for example, to identify the day of the month on which payments are due.

**Important** To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.

**Examples**
Day(“5/15/2014”) returns 15. This example assumes that the system date format is MM/DD/YYYY.

Day(DateSold) returns the day of the month stored in DateSold.

If(Day(Get(CurrentDate))=15 and Month(Get(CurrentDate))=3;"Beware the Ides of March";""") displays the text Beware the Ides of March only when the day of the month returned by Get(CurrentDate) is 15 and the month returned by Get(CurrentDate) is 3; otherwise it displays nothing.
DayName

Purpose
Returns text that is the full name of the weekday for a date.

Format
DayName(date)

Parameters
date - any calendar date

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Examples
DayName(Date(10;7;2014)) returns Tuesday.
DayName(ProjectDue) returns Tuesday when ProjectDue is 10/7/2014.
DayName (“10/7/2014”) returns Tuesday.
“Return your selection by ” & DayName(DueDate) displays the text Return your selection by followed by the name of the day stored in DueDate.

Important  To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.
**DayNameJ**

**Purpose**
Returns text in Japanese that is the full name of the weekday for a date.

**Format**
DayNameJ(date)

**Parameters**
date - any calendar date

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**

DayNameJ(Date(4;4;2014)) returns 金曜日.

**Important** To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.
**DayOfWeek**

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the day of the week on which a date occurs.

**Format**
DayOfWeek(date)

**Parameters**
date - any calendar date

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
The number 1 represents Sunday, 2 represents Monday, 3 represents Tuesday, and so on. For example, you can find out on what day of the week a holiday occurs.

---

**Important** To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.

---

**Examples**
DayOfWeek(Date(10;9;2014)) returns 5.
DayOfWeek(ProjectDue) returns 3 when the date in ProjectDue is 10/7/2014.
**DayOfYear**

**Purpose**
Returns the number of days from the beginning of the year of a date.

**Format**

```
DayOfYear(date)
```

**Parameters**

- `date` - any calendar date

**Data type returned**

number

**Originated in**

FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**

- `DayOfYear(Billing Date)` returns 32, when Billing Date is 2/1/2014.
- The following formulas return the total number of days in the current year:
  - `DayOfYear(Date(12;31;Year(Get(CurrentDate))))`
  - `DayOfYear(Date(1;1;Year(Get(CurrentDate)) + 1) - 1)`

**Important**
To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.
Month

Purpose
Returns a number from 1 to 12, representing the month of the year in which a date occurs.

Format
Month(date)

Parameters

date - any calendar date

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Examples
Month("3/19/2014") returns 3. This example assumes that the operating system date format is set to MM/DD/YYYY.

Month(Payment) returns 3, where Payment contains March 19, 2014. (The Payment field must be of type date.)

"Bill Due by: " & Date(Month(DateSold) + 1;Day(DateSold);Year(DateSold)) returns Bill Due by: followed by a value that is one month later than DateSold.

Important  To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.
MonthName

Purpose
Returns the full name of the month for a date.

Format
MonthName(date)

Parameters
date - any calendar date

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Examples
MonthName(“6/6/2014”) returns June.

“Payment due by the end of: ” & MonthName(Date(Month(InvoiceDate) + 1;Day(InvoiceDate);Year(InvoiceDate))) returns Payment due by the end of May, where InvoiceDate is 4/4/2014.

“Payment for: ” & MonthName(Date(Month(Payment) + 1;Day(Payment);Year(Payment))) returns Payment for: followed by the name of the month that is one past the month of the last payment.

Important To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.
MonthNameJ

Purpose
Returns the name of the month of a date in Japanese.

Format
MonthNameJ(date)

Parameters
date - any calendar date

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Examples
MonthNameJ("6/6/2014") returns 6月

Important To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.
**WeekOfYear**

**Purpose**
Returns the number of weeks after January 1 of the year of a date.

**Format**

\[
\text{WeekOfYear(date)}
\]

**Parameters**

date - any calendar date

**Data type returned**

number

**Originated in**

FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Fractions of weeks occurring at the beginning or end of the year count as full weeks, so the WeekOfYear function returns values 1 to 54.

**Important** To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.

**Examples**

\[
\text{WeekOfYear(“1/1/2014”) returns 1.}
\]

\[
\text{WeekOfYear(ProjectDue) returns 6, when ProjectDue is 2/2/2014.}
\]

\[
\text{WeekOfYear(“1/1/2014”) - WeekOfYear(“2/2/2014”) returns -5.}
\]
WeekOfYearFiscal

Purpose
Returns a number from 1 to 53, representing the week containing a date, from a starting day.

Format
WeekOfYearFiscal(date;startingDay)

Parameters
date - any calendar date
startingDay - any number between 1 and 7, where 1 represents Sunday

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
startingDay indicates which day is considered the first day of the week.

The first week of the year is the first week that contains four or more days of that year. For example, if you select 1 (Sunday) as the starting day, then January 1 must be on Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, or Wednesday for that week to be the first week of the fiscal year. If you select 2 (Monday) as the starting day, then January 1 must be on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday for that week to be the first week of the fiscal year.

It is possible, using this function, that dates in a particular year will be returned as the 53rd week of the previous year. For example, if in 2008 you selected Sunday (1) as the starting date, then January 1, 2, or 3 in 2009 would occur in week 53 of fiscal year 2008 (in 2009, January 1 is on a Thursday). The first day of fiscal year 2009 would be on Sunday, January 4, because you selected Sunday (1) as the starting day.

Important To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.

Examples
WeekOfYearFiscal(Date(1;7;2008);1) returns 2.
WeekOfYearFiscal(Date(1;1;2009);5) returns 1.
WeekOfYearFiscal(Date(1;2;2009);1) returns 53.
Year

Purpose
Returns a number representing the year in which a date occurs.

Format
Year(date)

Parameters
date - any calendar date

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
You can, for example, extract the year from a field containing the date an item was sold.

Important To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.

Examples
Year(DateSold) returns the year stored in DateSold.
Year("5/5/2014") returns 2014.
Year(Date(Month(Get(CurrentDate)) + 48; Day(Get(CurrentDate)); Year(Get(CurrentDate)))) returns the year that is 48 months from today's date.
**YearName**

**Purpose**
Retruns the Japanese year name of a date, in the specified format.

**Format**

```
YearName(date;format)
```

**Parameters**

- `date` - any calendar date
- `format` - a number (0, 1, or 2) that describes the display format

**Data type returned**

text

**Originated in**

FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**

If the value for `format` is blank or other than 0, 1, or 2, then 0 is used.

0 - 明治 8 (Meiji 8), 大正 8 (Taisho 8), 昭和 8 (Showa 8), 平成 8 (Heisei 8), 西暦xxxx (Seireki xxxx [before 1868.9.8])

1 - 明 8 (Mei 8), 大 8 (Tai 8), 昭 8 (Sho 8), 平 8 (Hei 8), (西)xxxx (Sei xxxx [before 1868.9.8])

2 - M8, T8, S8, H8, A.D.xxxx (before 1868.9.8)

Name of Emperor in 0 = Long, 1 = Abbreviated, 2 = 2 byte Roman. Seireki is returned when date is before listed emperors.

**Examples**

```
YearName(DateField;0) Returns 平成20 when DateField contains 7/15/2008.
```
Design functions

Design functions return information about the structure of open database files. For example, you could determine the names of all the layouts or fields in an open database file.

Design function parameters can be any of the following:

- filenames such as “Customer” or literal text such as “Jack”
- layouts such as `layoutName`
- other functions such as `Left(text;number)`

Notes

- FileMaker Pro limits the information returned by a design function, according to the privilege set in effect when the function evaluates a database file. See Managing privilege sets for more information about granting access to database files.
- Literal text parameters such as filenames and layout names must be enclosed in quotation marks. Use quotation marks around field names to indicate the literal string is the parameter (omit quotation marks to indicate the value stored in the field is the parameter). You can use spaces before or after the parentheses that enclose parameters, but spaces are not necessary. Use a semicolon between parameters when a function requires more than one parameter.
- If you specify a filename as a parameter and the filename contains a period, include the filename extension in the parameter. Otherwise, functions may interpret the period in the filename as the beginning of the filename extension, which can lead to unexpected results.

Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DatabaseNames</td>
<td>A list of the names of all files open on the computer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FieldBounds</td>
<td>The location, in points, of each field boundary and the field’s rotation in degrees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FieldComment</td>
<td>The specified field’s comment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FieldIDs</td>
<td>A list of all field IDs in fileName and layoutName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FieldNames</td>
<td>A list of the names of all fields on layoutName in fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FieldRepetitions</td>
<td>The number and orientation of repetitions of a repeating field as formatted on a layout.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FieldStyle</td>
<td>The field formatting applied to fieldName on layoutName in fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FieldType</td>
<td>Information about fieldName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GetNextSerialValue</td>
<td>The next serial number of fieldName in fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LayoutIDs</td>
<td>A list of all layout IDs in fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LayoutNames</td>
<td>A list of the names of all layouts in fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LayoutObjectNamees</td>
<td>A list of the names of all named objects on layoutName in fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RelationInfo</td>
<td>A list of four values for each relationship directly related to tableName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ScriptIDs</td>
<td>A list of all script IDs in fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ScriptNames</td>
<td>A list of the names of all scripts in fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TableIDs</td>
<td>A list of all table IDs in fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TableNames</td>
<td>A list of all table occurrences in the relationships graph for fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This function</td>
<td>Returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>ValueListIDs</code></td>
<td>A list of all value list IDs in fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>ValueListItems</code></td>
<td>A list of the values in a value list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>ValueListNames</code></td>
<td>A list of the names of all value lists in fileName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>WindowNames</code></td>
<td>A list of the names of windows that are currently open.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DatabaseNames

**Purpose**
Returns a list of the names of all files open on the computer.

**Format**
`DatabaseNames`

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Listed items are separated by carriage returns. The names returned do not include file extensions. **Note** If your database is hosted on another computer, `DatabaseNames` returns a list of the names of local client and remote database files open only on the client computer.

**Examples**
To determine whether Customers is one of the files currently open, use the `DatabaseNames` function with the `FilterValues` function in the formula:

```
FilterValues(DatabaseNames;'Customers')
```
If the formula returns any text value, then Customers is open.

If you want to know how many files with the same name are open, use the `DatabaseNames` function with the `PatternCount` function in the formula:

```
PatternCount(FilterValues(DatabaseNames;'Customers');'Customers')
```
This will tell you how many files named Customers are open.
FieldBounds

Purpose
Returns the location, in points, of each field boundary and the field’s rotation in degrees.

Format
FieldBounds(fileName;layoutName;fieldName)

Parameters
fileName - the name of an open database file (local or remote).
layoutName - the name of a layout in the specified database file.
fieldName - the name of a field on the specified layout.

Important See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
The location returned is measured from the top left corner of the layout (regardless of printer margins) and is specified in this order: position of left field boundary, position of top field boundary, position of right field boundary, position of bottom field boundary, degree of rotation (measured in a counter-clockwise direction; 0 degrees for unrotated).

Note Your layout begins where your margins end. Because field boundaries are measured from the left side and top of the layout, boundaries returned by FieldBounds never change unless you move or re-size a field.

Examples
FieldBounds(“Customers”;“Layout #1”;“Field”) returns 36 48 295 65 0 in the example below. Notice that all parameters are enclosed in quotation marks.

![Diagram of FieldBounds example]
FieldComment

**Purpose**
Returns the specified field's comment.

**Format**
FieldComment(fileName;fieldName)

**Parameters**
- fileName - the name of an open database file (local or remote).
- fieldName - the name of a field in the specified database file.

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
The field name must be in the form tablename::fieldname to specify a field that exists in a table different from the current table.

**Examples**
FieldComment("Customers"; "Phone Number") returns "Customer's home telephone number" if it was entered as a comment for the Phone Number field.

FieldComment("Customers"; "Accounts::Current Balance") returns "Customer's current balance" if it was entered as a comment for the Current Balance field in the Accounts table.
FieldIDs

**Purpose**
Returns a list of all field IDs in fileName and layoutName.

**Format**
FieldIDs(fileName;layoutName)

**Parameters**
- **fileName** - the name of an open database file (local or remote).
- **layoutName** - the name of a layout or table in the specified database file.

**Important** See [Design functions](#) for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Listed items are separated by carriage returns.
Related fields are returned as TableID::RelatedFieldID.
For example, **12::4**, where **12** is the ID of the table and **4** is the ID of the related field.
If no parameter is specified for fileName, FileMaker returns results for the current file.

**Examples**
- `FieldIDs("Customers";"")` returns IDs of all unique fields in the default table of Customers.
- `FieldIDs("Customers";"Layout#5")` returns IDs of all unique fields, including related fields, on Layout#5 in Customers.
FieldNames

**Purpose**
Returns a list of the names of all fields on layoutName in fileName.

**Format**
FieldNames(fileName;layoutName)

**Parameters**
- `fileName` - the name of an open database file (local or remote).
- `layoutName` - the name of a layout or table in the specified database file.

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Listed items are separated by carriage returns.
Related fields are displayed in `tablename::fieldname` format.
If no parameter is specified for `fileName`, FileMaker returns results for the current file.

**Note** If FieldNames returns a question mark (?) or the name of only one field, go to the Specify Calculation dialog box and make sure Calculation result is text. Also, you can increase the size of the field on the layout to show more field names.

**Examples**
FieldNames(“Customers”;””) returns a list of all the fields in the default table of the Customers database file.
FieldNames(“Customers”;“Data Entry”) returns a list of all the fields, including related fields, in the Customers database file that appear on the Data Entry layout.
FieldRepetitions

Purpose
Returns the number and orientation of repetitions of a repeating field as formatted on a layout.

Format
FieldRepetitions(fileName;layoutName;fieldName)

Parameters
fileName - the name of an open database file (local or remote).
layoutName - the name of a layout in the specified file.
fieldName - the name of a field on the specified layout.

Important  See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
This function returns the number of repetitions of a repeating field as it is currently formatted on a layout, and the orientation of the field repetitions (horizontal or vertical).

The number of repetitions of fieldName as it is currently formatted could be different from the number of repetitions when the field was defined. If fieldName isn't a repeating field, it returns 1 vertical.

Examples
FieldRepetitions(“Customers”;“Data Entry”;“Business Phone”) returns 3 vertical
if the Business Phone field is defined as a repeating field with five repetitions but is formatted to only show three repetitions in a vertical orientation on the Data Entry layout.
**FieldStyle**

**Purpose**
Returns the field formatting applied to fieldName on layoutName in fileName.

**Format**
FieldStyle(fileName;layoutName;fieldName)

**Parameters**
- **fileName** - the name of an open database file (local or remote).
- **layoutName** - the name of a layout in the specified database file.
- **fieldName** - the name of a field on the specified layout.

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
If the field has a value list associated with it, the FieldStyle function also returns the name of the value list.

- A standard field returns Standard.
- A standard field with a vertical scroll bar returns Scrolling.
- A drop-down list returns Popuplist.
- A pop-up menu returns Popupmenu.
- A checkbox returns Checkbox.
- A radio button returns RadioButton.
- A drop-down calendar returns Calendar.

**Examples**
On the Data Entry layout in the Customers database file, FieldStyle("Customers";"Data Entry";"Current Customer") returns RadioButton Yes/No List when the Current Customer field is formatted as a radio button and is associated with the value list named Yes/No List.
**FieldType**

**Purpose**

Returns information about fieldName.

**Format**

`FieldType(fileName;fieldName)`

**Parameters**

- **fileName** - the name of an open database file (local or remote).
- **fieldName** - the name of a field in the specified database file.

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**

text

**Originated in**

FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**

Field names must be in the format `tablename::fieldname` to specify a field that exists in a table different from the current table. The result has four values separated by spaces:

- The first value is either Standard, StoredCalc, Summary, UnstoredCalc, External(Secure), External(Open), or Global.
- The second value is the **field type**: text, number, date, time, timestamp, or **container**.
- The third value is Indexed or Unindexed.
- The fourth value is the maximum number of repetitions defined for the field (if the field isn’t defined as a **repeating field**, this value is 1).
Examples

`FieldType("Customers";"Phone Number")` returns **Standard Text Unindexed 3** when, in the Customers database file, the Phone Number field is defined as a text field that repeats a maximum of three times and the storage options are left unchanged. (Most fields are **indexed** when a find is performed in that field.)

`FieldType("Customers";"Current Balance")` returns **StoredCalc Number Indexed 1** when, in the Customers database file, the Current Balance field is defined as a stored, numeric calculation field that is indexed.

`FieldType("Customers";"Today’s Date")` returns **Global Date Unindexed 1** when, in the Customers database file, the Today’s Date field is defined as a **global field** of type date. Global fields are never indexed.

`FieldType("Customers";"Statement")` returns **External(Secure) Container Unindexed 1** when, in the Customers database file, the Statement field is defined as a **container field** that stores data externally using secure storage. Container fields cannot be indexed.
GetNextSerialValue

**Purpose**
Returns the next serial number of fieldName in fileName.

**Format**
GetNextSerialValue(fileName;fieldName)

**Parameters**
- **fileName** - the name of an open database file (local or remote).
- **fieldName** - the name of the field whose next serial number you want to determine.

**Important** See [Design functions](#) for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Field names must be fully qualified in the format `tablename::fieldname` to specify a field that exists in a table different from the current table.

**Examples**
GetNextSerialValue("Customers";"CustID") returns the next serial number for the CustID field.
LayoutIDs

**Purpose**
Returns a list of all layout IDs in fileName.

**Format**
LayoutIDs(fileName)

**Parameters**
fileName - the name of an open database file (local or remote).

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Listed items are separated by carriage returns.
If no parameter is specified for fileName, FileMaker returns results for the current file.

**Examples**
LayoutIDs("Customers") returns a list of all the layout IDs in the Customers database file.
LayoutNames

Purpose
Returns a list of the names of all layouts in fileName.

Format
LayoutNames(fileName)

Parameters
fileName - the name of an open database file (local or remote).

Important See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

Data type returned
text

Description
Listed items are separated by carriage returns.

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Examples
LayoutNames(“Customers”) returns a list of all the layouts in the Customers database file.
LayoutObjectNames

**Purpose**
Returns a list of the names of all named objects on layoutName in fileName.

**Format**
LayoutObjectNames(fileName;layoutName)

**Parameters**
fileName - the name of an open database file (local or remote).
layoutName - the name of a layout in the specified database file.

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.5

**Description**
Listed items are separated by carriage returns. Layout objects without object names are not returned. If layoutName isn’t specified, then no object names are returned.

Named tab controls, grouped objects, and portal objects that contain other named objects are followed by a list of those named objects enclosed in angle brackets (<>). The angle brackets are shown even if there are no named objects contained within the named tab controls, grouped objects, or portal objects.

**Examples**
LayoutObjectNames ("Customers";"Data Entry") returns a list of named objects in the Customers database file that appear on the Data Entry layout.


**RelationInfo**

**Purpose**
Returns a list of four values for each relationship directly related to tableName.

**Format**
RelationInfo(fileName;tableName)

**Parameters**
- **fileName** - the name of an open database file (local or remote).
- **tableName** - the name of a table in the specified database file.

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Values in a list are separated by carriage returns, and lists are separated by two carriage returns. For each additional relationship connected to tableName, an additional list of four values is output. The four values are:

- **Source**: Data Source Name of the database table connected to tableName.
- **Table**: the name of the table connected to tableName.
- **Options**: the options that were set in the right side of the Edit Relationship dialog box when the relationship was defined. This line is blank if the following options are not set; otherwise these options are separated by spaces.
  - Delete, if Delete related records in this table when a record is deleted in the other table is selected in the right side of the Edit Relationship dialog box.
  - Create, if Allow creation of records in this table via this relationship is selected in the right side of the Edit Relationship dialog box.
  - Sorted, if Sort records is selected in the right side of the Edit Relationship dialog box.
- **Relationships**: a list of the defined relationships, one per line. Field names are fully qualified, for example, TableName::Field Name.
Examples

A database file called Human Resources has three tables: Company, Employees, and Addresses. Company::Company ID is connected to Employees::Company ID, Employees::Employee ID is connected to Addresses::Employee ID and Employees::DateOfHire is connected to Addresses::DateMovedIn.

The relationships have the following criteria:
- You can create records in all tables.
- You cannot delete records in all tables.
- A sort was specified for the Addresses table for the Employees<-->Addresses relationship.

RelationInfo("Human Resources";"Employees") returns:

Source: Human Resources
Table: Company
Options: Create
Company::Company ID = Employees::Company ID

Source: Human Resources
Table: Addresses
Options: Create Sorted
Addresses::Employee ID = Employees::Employee ID
Addresses::DateMovedIn >= Employees::DateOfHire
ScriptIDs

**Purpose**
Returns a list of all script IDs in fileName.

**Format**

```
ScriptIDs(fileName)
```

**Parameters**

- `fileName` - the name of an open database file (local or remote).

**Important** See [Design functions](#) for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**

- text

**Originated in**

- FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**

Listed items are separated by carriage returns.

**Examples**

```
ScriptIDs(“Customers”) returns a list of all the script IDs in the Customers database file.
```
ScriptNames

Purpose
Returns a list of the names of all scripts in fileName.

Format
ScriptNames(fileName)

Parameters
fileName - the name of an open database file (local or remote).

Important See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Listed items are separated by carriage returns.
If no parameter is specified for fileName, FileMaker returns results for the current file.

Examples
ScriptNames(“Customers”) returns a list of all the scripts in the Customers database file.
TableIDs

Purpose
Returns a list of all table IDs in fileName.

Format
TableIDs(fileName)

Parameters
fileName - the name of an open database file (local or remote).

Important See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Listed items are separated by carriage returns.
Each table ID is unique. Also, the ID is independent of when you create each table: the first table could have the smallest, middle, or largest value.
If no parameter is specified for fileName, FileMaker returns results for the current file.

Examples
TableIDs(“University Database”) returns
1065089
1065090
for the University Database database file if two tables have been defined for the file.
TableNames

Purpose
Returns a list of all table occurrences in the relationships graph for fileName.

Format
TableNames(fileName)

Parameters
fileName - the name of an open database file (local or remote).

Important  See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Listed items are separated by carriage returns.
If no parameter is specified for fileName, FileMaker returns results for the current file.

Examples
TableNames(“University Database”) returns table occurrences Teachers Coaches
for the University Database database file if a Teachers table and a Coaches table have been defined for the file.
**ValueListIDs**

**Purpose**
Returns a list of all value list IDs in fileName.

**Format**
```
ValueListIDs(fileName)
```

**Parameters**
- `fileName` - the name of an open database file (local or remote).

**Important** See [Design functions](#) for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Listed items are separated by carriage returns.

If no parameter is specified for `fileName`, FileMaker returns results for the current file.

**Examples**
```
ValueListIDs("Customers") returns a list of all the value list IDs in the Customers database file.
```
ValueListItems

**Purpose**
Returns a list of the values in a value list.

**Format**
ValueListItems(fileName;valuelist)

**Parameters**
- fileName - the name of an open database file, (local or remote).
- valuelist - the name of a value list in the specified database file.

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Listed items are separated by carriage returns.

**Examples**
- ValueListItems("Customers";"Code") returns a list of all the items in the Code value list in the Customers database file.
**ValueListNames**

**Purpose**
Returns a list of the names of all value lists in fileName.

**Format**
ValueListNames(fileName)

**Parameters**
fileName - the name of an open database file (local or remote).

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Listed items are separated by carriage returns.
If no parameter is specified for fileName, FileMaker returns results for the current file.

**Examples**
ValueListNames(”Customers”) returns a list of all the value list names in the Customers database file.
WindowNames

**Purpose**
Returns a list of the names of windows that are currently open.

**Format**
WindowNames{(fileName)}

**Parameters**

{fileName} - the name of an open database file (local or remote).
Parameters in braces {} are optional.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Use the optional `fileName` parameter to only return windows that are based on the specified file. The window could be visible, hidden, or minimized. The order of the names in the list matches the current stacking order of the windows. The visible windows are listed first, then the minimized windows, and then the hidden windows. If there are no databases or windows open, an empty string is returned.

**Note** Even if you close a file, it may remain open as a hidden file if the window of any other file is displaying data from that file. (For example, another window may be displaying related data from the file you attempted to close.) FileMaker Pro will close the file when you close all the dependent windows.

**Examples**

WindowNames returns Customers and Invoices separated by a carriage return when those windows are currently open.

WindowNames(“contacts”) returns a list of windows that are based on the contacts database file.
External functions

Use external functions to access FileMaker Pro plug-ins. Plug-ins add features to FileMaker Pro. For more information, see Setting plug-in preferences.

External functions are only available if FileMaker Pro plug-ins are installed and enabled on your computer. If no FileMaker Pro plug-ins are installed, you see only the generic external function definition in the Specify Calculation dialog box:

External (nameOfFunction; parameter)

Plug-ins written for version 7.0 and later

Each plug-in defines its own functions and parameters. See the documentation that came with the plug-in for each function’s usage.

Plug-ins written for version 6.0 and earlier

These plug-ins are still supported and continue to use the External function to access the plug-in’s functions. The first parameter is the name of the plug-in function to execute and the second is a parameter that is passed to that function. See the documentation that came with the plug-in for each function’s usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Does this</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>External</td>
<td>Accesses plug-ins created for versions of FileMaker Pro prior to 7.0, and uses the syntax External(&quot;function name&quot;, parameter).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, see Updating plug-ins.
External functions

External

Purpose
Accesses plug-ins created for versions of FileMaker Pro prior to 7.0, and uses the syntax External("function name", parameter).

Format
External(nameOfFunction;parameter)

Parameters
nameOfFunction - the name of the external function
parameter - the parameter(s) required by the external function. A parameter is required, even if it's only 0.

Data type returned
Depends on the external function

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Plug-ins created for FileMaker Pro version 7.0 and later do not use the External("function name", parameter) syntax. For more information, see External functions.
Financial functions

Financial functions calculate financial information, such as net present value and payments. For example, you can calculate the monthly payments required to buy a car at a certain loan rate using the PMT function.

Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FV</strong></td>
<td>The future value (FV) of an initial investment, based on a constant interest rate and payment amount for the number of periods in months.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NPV</strong></td>
<td>The net present value (NPV) of a series of unequal payments made at regular intervals, assuming a fixed interest rate per interval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PMT</strong></td>
<td>The payment (PMT) required by the term, interest rate, and principal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PV</strong></td>
<td>The present value (PV) of a series of equal payments made at regular intervals, assuming a fixed interest rate per interval.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FV**

**Purpose**
Returns the future value (FV) of an initial investment, based on a constant interest rate and payment amount for the number of periods in months.

**Format**
FV(payment;interestRate;periods)

**Parameters**
payment - payment to be made per period
interestRate - interest rate per period
periods - number of periods

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Use this function to calculate FV. For example, you can calculate how much you’ll earn on an investment in which you pay $50 a month for 60 months at a 6 percent annual interest rate.

**Notes**
- When interestRate is 0, this function returns the result of payment * periods.
- The FV function doesn’t account for the present value of your investment, and it assumes that payment is made at the end of each period.

\[
FV = \frac{payment \times (1 + \text{interestRate})^{\text{periods}} - 1}{\text{interestRate}}
\]

**Examples**
FV(50; .11/12; 5 * 12) returns 3975.90398429....
FV(2000; .12; 30) + 5000 * (.12 + 1) ^ 30 returns 632464.97928640....
FV(500; .11/5; 60) returns 61141.65130790....

To set the decimal precision of the returned value, enclose the current formulas with the Round function. For example, Round(Current Formula;2).
NPV

Purpose
Returns the net present value (NPV) of a series of unequal payments made at regular intervals, assuming a fixed interest rate per interval.

Format
NPV(payment;interestRate)

Parameters
payment - a repeating field containing unequal payment amounts, or an expression that returns a reference to one.
interestRate - interest rate.

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Use this function to calculate NPV. For example, if someone borrows money from you and pays you back in unequal amounts over a period of several years, you can use the NPV function to calculate the result.

$$NPV = \frac{\text{loan amount}}{1 + \text{interestRate}} + \frac{\text{first payment}}{(1 + \text{interestRate})^2} + \frac{\text{second payment}}{(1 + \text{interestRate})^3} + \ldots + \frac{\text{n\textsuperscript{th} payment}}{(1 + \text{interestRate})^{n+1}}$$

Examples
NPV(Loan;.05) returns 156.91277445\ldots, when the repeating field, Loan, contains -2000 (the initial payment), 600, 300, 500, 700, and 400. The result (156.91277445\ldots) is the actual profit in today’s dollars that will be realized from this transaction.

NPV(Amounts;.10) returns 16758.35604870\ldots, when the repeating field, Amounts, contains -5000 (the initial investment), 10,000, 0, 10,000, and 10,000.

If you want each return value to return 2 decimal places, surround the current formulas with the correct Round function: Round(Current Formula;2).
PMT

Purpose
Returns the payment (PMT) required by the term, interest rate, and principal.

Format
PMT(principal;interestRate;term)

Parameters
principal - principal amount.
interestRate - interest rate. If the interest rate is annual, divide the rate by 12.
term - length of time, expressed in number of months.

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Use this function to calculate PMT.

\[
PMT = \text{payment} \times \left( \frac{1 - (1 + \text{interestRate})^{-\text{periods}}}{\text{interestRate}} \right)
\]

Examples
In the following example, the PMT function calculates payments for purchasing a sports car costing $21,000, at an annual rate of 6.9% over 48 monthly payments.
PMT(21000;.069/12;48) returns the payment amount $501.90.
PMT(Cost;.13;Years) returns a payment amount, based on the purchase value stored in Cost, at a 13 percent rate, over the duration stored in Years.
“Your payment will be ” & PMT(150000;.13/12;Months) & “.” returns Your payment will be, followed by the payment amount, based on a total cost of $150,000, at a 13 percent annual percentage rate, over the duration stored in Months.
PV

**Purpose**

Returns the present value (PV) of a series of equal payments made at regular intervals, assuming a fixed interest rate per interval.

**Format**

PV(payment;interestRate;periods)

**Parameters**

- **payment**: payment amount to be made per period. Type a negative number for money you pay and a positive number for money you receive.
- **interestRate**: interest rate per period.
- **periods**: number of periods (intervals between payments).

**Data type returned**

number

**Originated in**

FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**

Use this function to calculate PV.

\[ PV = \frac{payment \times \left[ 1 - \left(1 + \frac{interestRate}{interestRate}\right)^{-periods} \right]}{interestRate} \]

**Note**  When interestRate is 0, this function returns the result of payment \* periods.

**Examples**

Your cousin borrowed $2,000 from you, offering to pay you back $500 a year for five years, for a total of $2,500 at the end of five years. If inflation was 5 percent annually, with the following entry you could find out what those payments are worth with the PV function.

\[ PV(500; .05; 5) \text{ returns } 2164.73833531\ldots \]

If you want the return value to return two decimal places, enclose the formula with the correct Round function: Round(Current Formula;2).
Get functions

Get functions monitor errors in scripts, or capture information about file status or actions being performed.

Many Get functions return information that changes on a regular basis. For example, when the Get(CurrentTime) function is placed in a stored calculation field, the time will update only when a new record is created. If the calculation has other fields in it but the calculation result still returns the current time, the stored calculation result will update only when those other fields have been modified in the current record. If either of these calculations are unstored, the time will update as needed. For performance reasons, making a calculation field unstored is not always the best idea. Get functions are best used in a script where the status information from a Get function is up-to-date at the moment that the calculation is run.

Note For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Get(AccountExtendedPrivileges)</td>
<td>A list of keywords, based on the account used to open the file, for the enabled extended privileges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(AccountName)</td>
<td>The authenticated account name being used by the file’s current user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(AccountPrivilegeSetName)</td>
<td>The privilege set name being used by the account used to open the file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveFieldContents)</td>
<td>The contents of the field that has the focus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveFieldName)</td>
<td>The name of the field that has the focus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveFieldTableName)</td>
<td>The name of the table that contains the field that has the focus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveLayoutObjectName)</td>
<td>The name of the layout object that has the focus in the calculation’s current window.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveModifierKeys)</td>
<td>A number for the keyboard modifier keys being pressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActivePortalRowNumber)</td>
<td>The number of the portal row that has the focus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveRepetitionNumber)</td>
<td>A number representing the repetition that has the focus in a repeating field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveSelectionSize)</td>
<td>A number representing how many characters are selected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ActiveSelectionStart)</td>
<td>A number representing the starting character of the selected text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(AllowAbortState)</td>
<td>1 (true) if the Allow User Abort script step is on; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(AllowFormattingBarState)</td>
<td>1 (true) if the formatting bar is allowed to be visible; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ApplicationArchitecture)</td>
<td>The current application architecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ApplicationLanguage)</td>
<td>Text representing the current application language.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CalculationRepetitionNumber)</td>
<td>A number representing the repetition of the calculation field being calculated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ConnectionAttributes)</td>
<td>The name of the current file’s host, and the certificate authority that issued the SSL certificate used to secure the connection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This function</td>
<td>Returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ConnectionState)</td>
<td>A number representing the security state of the network connection for the current file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentDate)</td>
<td>The current date according to the system calendar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentExtendedPrivileges)</td>
<td>A list of keywords, based on the account used to evaluate this calculation, for the enabled extended privileges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentHostTimestamp)</td>
<td>The host's current date and time (to the nearest second) according to the system clock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentPrivilegeSetName)</td>
<td>The name of the privilege set being used to evaluate this calculation in the file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentTime)</td>
<td>The current time (to the nearest second) according to the system clock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentTimestamp)</td>
<td>The current date and time (to the nearest second) according to the system clock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CurrentTimeUTCMilliseconds)</td>
<td>The current time in Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) to the nearest millisecond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(CustomMenuSetName)</td>
<td>The name of the active custom menu set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(DesktopPath)</td>
<td>The path to the desktop folder for the current user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(Device)</td>
<td>A number representing the type of computer or mobile device running the FileMaker product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get/DocumentsPath)</td>
<td>The path to the Documents folder for the current user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(DocumentsPathListing)</td>
<td>A list of all files and folders in the Documents folder returned by the Get/DocumentsPath) function.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(EncryptionState)</td>
<td>A value representing the file’s current encryption state.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ErrorCaptureState)</td>
<td>1 (true) if the Set Error Capture script step is on; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(FileMakerPath)</td>
<td>The path to the folder of the currently running copy of FileMaker Pro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(FileName)</td>
<td>The name of the currently active file, without the filename extension.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(FilePath)</td>
<td>The full path of the location of the currently active file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(FilePath)</td>
<td>The size, in bytes, of the currently active file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(FoundCount)</td>
<td>The number of records in the current found set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(HighContrastColor)</td>
<td>The current high contrast default color scheme name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(HighContrastState)</td>
<td>1 (true) if high contrast is available and active; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(HostApplicationVersion)</td>
<td>The version of FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Server running on the computer hosting the current file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(HostIPAddress)</td>
<td>The IP address of the host computer for the current file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(HostName)</td>
<td>The registered name of the computer that is hosting the file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(InstalledFMPlugins)</td>
<td>The name, version number, and enabled state of installed plug-ins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(LastError)</td>
<td>A number for the error that occurred in the execution of the most recently executed script step.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This function</td>
<td>Returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(LastMessageChoice)</td>
<td>A number corresponding to the button clicked in an alert message displayed by the Show Custom Dialog script step.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(LastODBCError)</td>
<td>Text that shows the error state published by ODBC standards, based on ISO/IEF standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(LayoutAccess)</td>
<td>A number based on record access privileges available through the current layout.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(LayoutCount)</td>
<td>The total number of layouts in the file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(LayoutName)</td>
<td>The name of the layout currently being displayed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(LayoutNumber)</td>
<td>The number of the layout (specified in the Manage Layouts dialog box) currently displayed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(LayoutTableName)</td>
<td>The name of the table displaying records in the current layout.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(LayoutViewState)</td>
<td>A number representing the currently active file view.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(MenubarState)</td>
<td>A number for the current menu bar state.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ModifiedFields)</td>
<td>A list of fields that have been modified in the current record of the current table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(MultiUserState)</td>
<td>A number representing the level of sharing for the file using FileMaker Network.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(NetworkProtocol)</td>
<td>The name of the network protocol (TCP/IP) that FileMaker is using on this machine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(NetworkType)</td>
<td>A number representing the type of network being used to access the current file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(PageNumber)</td>
<td>A number representing the current page being printed or previewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(PersistentID)</td>
<td>Text representing a unique identifier of the computer or device running FileMaker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(PreferencesPath)</td>
<td>The path to the preferences and default options folder for the current user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(PrinterName)</td>
<td>Text identifying the default printer name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(QuickFindText)</td>
<td>The text that is stored in the quick find box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(RecordAccess)</td>
<td>A number based on the current record’s access privileges, assigned through the Custom Record Privileges dialog box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(RecordID)</td>
<td>The unique ID number of the current record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(RecordModificationCount)</td>
<td>The total number of times changes to the current record have been committed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(RecordNumber)</td>
<td>The number of the current record in the current found set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(RecordOpenCount)</td>
<td>The total number of open records in the current found set that haven’t been saved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(RecordOpenState)</td>
<td>A number representing the state of the current record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(RequestCount)</td>
<td>The total number of find requests defined for the current table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(RequestOmitState)</td>
<td>1 (true) if Omit is selected in the current find request; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ScreenDepth)</td>
<td>The number of bits needed to represent the color or shade of gray of a pixel on the main screen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This function</td>
<td>Returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ScreenHeight)</td>
<td>The height, in points, of the screen in which the window of the current file is open.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ScreenScaleFactor)</td>
<td>The scale factor of the screen in which the current file is open.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ScreenWidth)</td>
<td>The width, in points, of the screen in which the window of the current file is open.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ScriptAnimationState)</td>
<td>1 (true) if animations are enabled for the current script; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ScriptName)</td>
<td>The name of the script that is currently running or is paused.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ScriptParameter)</td>
<td>The script parameter passed into the current script.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(ScriptResult)</td>
<td>The script result from a performed sub-script.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(SortState)</td>
<td>A value representing the current sort state.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(StatusAreaState)</td>
<td>A number representing the current status toolbar state.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(SystemDrive)</td>
<td>The drive letter (Windows) or volume name (OS X) where the running operating system is located.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(SystemIPAddress)</td>
<td>A list of the IP addresses of all computers connected to an active NIC (Network Interface Controller) card.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(SystemLanguage)</td>
<td>The language currently set on the current system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(SystemNICAddress)</td>
<td>The hardware addresses of all NIC (Network Interface Controller) cards connected to the computer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(SystemPlatform)</td>
<td>A number representing the current platform.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(SystemVersion)</td>
<td>The version of the current operating system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TemporaryPath)</td>
<td>The path to the temporary folder FileMaker Pro uses for the current user, or the path FileMaker Server uses on the system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TextRulerVisible)</td>
<td>1 (true) if the text ruler is displayed; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TotalRecordCount)</td>
<td>The total number of records in the current table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TouchKeyboardState)</td>
<td>1 (true) if the touch keyboard is set to display automatically when needed; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerCurrentPanel)</td>
<td>The index and object name of the panel to switch from when the OnPanelSwitch script trigger is activated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerExternalEvent)</td>
<td>A number representing the event that activated an OnExternalCommandReceived script trigger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerGestureInfo)</td>
<td>Details about the gesture that activated an OnGestureTap script trigger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerKeystroke)</td>
<td>The characters that activated an OnObjectKeystroke or OnLayoutKeystroke script trigger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerModifierKeys)</td>
<td>The state of the keyboard modifier keys when an OnObjectKeystroke or OnLayoutKeystroke script trigger was activated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(TriggerTargetPanel)</td>
<td>The index and the object name of the panel to switch to when the OnPanelSwitch script trigger is activated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(UserCount)</td>
<td>The number of clients currently accessing the file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get(UserName)</td>
<td>The name of the FileMaker user, as specified in the General tab of the Preferences dialog box.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This function example

This script uses the function `Get(CurrentDate)` to check each record in the found set to see if an account is past due. If an account is past due, the script shows a message and prompts the user to click a button labeled Ignore, Send Letter, or Send Mail (set up through the Show Custom Dialog script step). The script captures the user's response using `Get(LastMessageChoice)`. Then, based on the user's response, the script performs an action: it cancels the rest of the script, prints a "payment is late" letter, or sends email to the associated account.

```plaintext
Go to Layout ["LayoutName"]
Go to Record/Request/Page [First]
Loop
    If [DatabaseName::Date < Get(CurrentDate) - 30]
        Show Custom Dialog ["30 or more days late"]
        If [Get(LastMessageChoice) = 1]
            Halt Script
        Else If [Get(LastMessageChoice) = 2]
            Go to Layout ["Late Notice"]
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(UseSystemFormatsState)</code></td>
<td>1 (true) if Use System Formats in the Format menu is on; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(UUID)</code></td>
<td>Text representing a Universally Unique Identifier (UUID).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowContentHeight)</code></td>
<td>The height, in points, of the window content area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowContentWidth)</code></td>
<td>The width, in points, of the window content area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowDesktopHeight)</code></td>
<td>The height, in points, of the desktop space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowDesktopWidth)</code></td>
<td>The width, in points, of the desktop space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowHeight)</code></td>
<td>The height, in points, of the window on which the script is acting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowLeft)</code></td>
<td>The horizontal distance, in points, of the outer edge of the window on which the script is acting, relative to the left-most edge of the screen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowMode)</code></td>
<td>A number representing the mode the FileMaker product is in when the function is evaluated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowName)</code></td>
<td>The name of the window on which the script is acting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowOrientation)</code></td>
<td>A value representing the orientation of the window on which the script is acting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowStyle)</code></td>
<td>The style of the window on which the script is acting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowTop)</code></td>
<td>The vertical distance, in points, of the outer edge of the window on which the script is acting, relative to the bottom edge of the menu bar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowVisible)</code></td>
<td>1 (true) if the window is visible; returns 0 (false) if the window is hidden using Hide Window.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowWidth)</code></td>
<td>The width, in points, of the window on which the script is acting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>Get(WindowZoomLevel)</code></td>
<td>The zoom percentage of the current window.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Print []
Else
    Send Mail [To: DatabaseName::Client; Subject: "Late Notice"; Message: "Your account is past due."]
    End If
End If
Go to Record/Request/Page [Exit after last, Next]
End Loop
Go to Layout [original layout]
Get(AccountExtendedPrivileges)

**Purpose**
Returns a list of keywords, based on the account used to open the file, for the enabled extended privileges.

**Format**
Get(AccountExtendedPrivileges)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 11.0

**Description**
The keywords are separated by carriage returns. [Extended privileges](https://help.filemaker.com) are additional access rights assigned to an account's privilege set. See About accounts, privilege sets, and extended privileges. Returns an empty list if a user doesn’t have extended privileges assigned to the account used to open the file.

**Notes**
- If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).
- See also [Get(CurrentExtendedPrivileges) function](https).

**Example 1**
If you are logged in with a privilege set that includes only the Access via FileMaker WebDirect extended privilege:

Get( AccountExtendedPrivileges ) returns fmwebdirect.
Example 2

If you are logged in and running a script with full access privileges, Get(AccountExtendedPrivileges) returns the extended privileges for your account. (By contrast, Get(CurrentExtendedPrivileges) returns the extended privileges for the Admin account.)

Assume the [Read-Only Access] privilege set includes the Access via FileMaker Network extended privilege, and the [Full Access] privilege set includes the Access via FileMaker Network and Access via FileMaker WebDirect extended privileges. If you are logged in with the Guest account and run a script set to run with full access privileges:

Get ( AccountExtendedPrivileges ) returns fmapp
Get ( CurrentExtendedPrivileges ) returns fmapp fmwebdirect
Get(AccountName)

Purpose
Returns the authenticated account name being used by the file's current user.

Format
Get(AccountName)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
Use this function for FileMaker authentication. If a user is using the default Admin account, Get(AccountName) returns Admin. If a user is using the FileMaker Pro guest account, then [Guest] will be returned.

For external server authentication, Get(AccountName) returns the name of the authenticated account being used by the current user of the database file, not the group the user belongs to (the group name appears in the Account list when you define accounts and privileges in FileMaker Pro). If an individual belongs to more than one group (account), the first group name listed when you choose View By Authentication Order while defining accounts and privileges determines access for the user.

Notes
- Get(AccountName) returns the account name as it was entered by the user. When a user logs in, the account name is not case sensitive, so Get(AccountName)'s result may not be identical to the account name as it appears in the Manage Security dialog box.
- If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Example 1
Returns Marketing when Marketing is the name of the account that was used to log in to the database file.

Example 2
If a user enters MARKETING when logging in to the Marketing account, Get(AccountName) returns MARKETING.
Get(AccountPrivilegeSetName)

**Purpose**
Returns the privilege set name being used by the account used to open the file.

**Format**
Get(AccountPrivilegeSetName)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 11.0

**Description**
If a user is using the default Admin account and you haven’t modified access privileges for the file, this function returns [Full Access].

**Notes**
- If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com)
- See also Get(CurrentPrivilegeSetName) function.

**Examples**
For an Administrator, Get(AccountPrivilegeSetName) might return [Full Access].
For a user in the sales department, Get(AccountPrivilegeSetName) might return [Data Entry Only].
For a user with Read-Only Access to a database who is running a script that is set to run with full access privileges, Get(AccountPrivilegeSetName) returns [Read-Only Access] but Get(CurrentPrivilegeSetName) returns [Full Access] (for the current script).
Get(ActiveFieldContents)

**Purpose**
Returns the contents of the field that has the focus.

**Format**
Get(ActiveFieldContents)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
When the focus is in a repeating field, this function returns the contents of the active repetition. The result type of the active field depends upon the data type of the active field and the result type assigned to the Get(ActiveFieldContents) calculation function.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

**Examples**
Returns *SomeShop* when the focus is in the Name field, and that field contains the data SomeShop.

This type of calculation is most useful if used in a script when you want to examine data in different fields as the script proceeds.
Get(ActiveFieldName)

**Purpose**
Returns the name of the field that has the focus.

**Format**
Get(ActiveFieldName)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns *Country*, when the focus is in the Country field.
Get(ActiveFieldTableName)

**Purpose**
Returns the name of the table that contains the field that has the focus.

**Format**
Get(ActiveFieldTableName)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
If there is no active field, this function returns an empty string.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
There are two fields, Teachers::Name and Coaches::Name, on the current layout. Creating a script that returns the result of Get(ActiveFieldTableName) to a third field will return **Teachers** when the script is performed after clicking in the Teachers::Name field, or will return **Coaches** after clicking in the Coaches::Name field.
Get(ActiveLayoutObjectName)

Purpose
Returns the name of the layout object that has the focus in the calculation’s current window.

Format
Get(ActiveLayoutObjectName)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 8.5

Description
When no layout object has the focus, this function returns an empty string.
For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
There is a named field on the current layout called customerName. When the focus is on the field, Get(ActiveLayoutObjectName) returns customerName.
Get(ActiveModifierKeys)

**Purpose**
Returns a number for the keyboard modifier keys being pressed.

**Format**
Get(ActiveModifierKeys)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
The number returned is calculated by summing numbers representing each modifier key (for example, Control+Shift) being pressed. The values assigned to the keys are:

- Shift = 1
- Caps Lock = 2
- Ctrl (Windows) and Control (OS X) = 4
- Alt (Windows) and Option (OS X) = 8
- Command (OS X) = 16

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

**Examples**
Returns 9 when Shift+Alt is pressed on a computer running Windows.
You could use this function in a script that includes a custom dialog box script step (with an OK and Cancel button) to perform some special action if the user presses the Alt (or Option) key while clicking OK.
Get(ActivePortalRowNumber)

**Purpose**
Returns the number of the portal row that has the focus.

**Format**
Get(ActivePortalRowNumber)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
When no portal row contains the focus, this function returns 0. If there are multiple windows open in the current file, each window can have its own portal row number value, but results are returned for only the foreground window. If a user navigates to a portal without selecting a specific portal row and without making an object active within a specific portal row, Get(ActivePortalRowNumber) returns row 0 rather than row 1.

**Notes**
- If a field on a layout is defined as Get(ActivePortalRowNumber), the window must be refreshed before the field will display the current portal row number.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 5 when the fifth row of a portal has the focus, or when the focus is in a field in the fifth portal row.
Returns 1 after the Go to Portal Row [First] script step runs.
Returns 0 when a portal is not selected.
Get(ActiveRepetitionNumber)

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the repetition that has the focus in a repeating field.

**Format**
Get(ActiveRepetitionNumber)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
The first repetition returns 1. If the current field isn’t a repeating field, this function returns 1.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

**Examples**
Returns 5 when the focus is in the fifth repetition of a repeating field.
Get(ActiveSelectionSize)

Purpose
Returns a number representing how many characters are selected.

Format
Get(ActiveSelectionSize)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
Returns 0 if there is no selection.

Notes
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns 4 when 4 characters are selected.
Get(ActiveSelectionStart)

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the starting character of the selected text.

**Format**
Get(ActiveSelectionStart)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Returns the cursor's current position if no text is selected.
If there are multiple windows open in the current database file, a result is returned for only the foreground window.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, Get(ActiveSelectionStart) returns a value only if the selected text is in a field that displays as an edit box.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 5 when the selection starts at character 5.
Get(AllowAbortState)

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if the Allow User Abort script step is on; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

**Format**
Get(AllowAbortState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 1 if the Allow User Abort script step is on.
Get(AllowFormattingBarState)

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if the formatting bar is allowed to be visible; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

**Format**
Get(AllowFormattingBarState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
The Allow Formatting Bar script step sets the formatting bar state.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns 0.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 1 if the formatting bar is allowed to be visible.
Get(ApplicationArchitecture)

**Purpose**
Returns the current application architecture.

**Format**
Get(ApplicationArchitecture)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
Text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 14.0

**Description**
Returns:
- `i386` for the 32-bit version of FileMaker Pro
- `x86_64` for the 64-bit version of FileMaker Pro, FileMaker Server, FileMaker WebDirect, and Custom Web Publishing
- `arm7` for FileMaker Go running on an ARMv7-based device
- `arm7s` for FileMaker Go running on an ARMv7s-based device
- `arm64` for FileMaker Go running on a 64-bit ARM-based device

**Example 1**
Detects the application architecture, then installs the appropriate version of a plug-in.

If [Get ( ApplicationArchitecture ) = "i386"]
   Install Plug-in File [Plugins::32bit]
Else If [Get ( ApplicationArchitecture ) = "x86_64"]
   Install Plug-in File [Plugins::64bit]
End If
Get(ApplicationLanguage)

Purpose
Returns text representing the current application language.

Format
Get(ApplicationLanguage)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
The text that is returned by this function is in the English language.
For hosted databases, Get(ApplicationLanguage) returns the client’s current language.

Note In FileMaker WebDirect, Get(ApplicationLanguage) returns the web browser’s current language.
FileMaker Pro supports:
- English
- French
- Italian
- German
- Swedish
- Spanish
- Dutch
- Japanese
- Simplified Chinese
- Brazilian Portuguese
- Korean

Examples
Returns English when the current application language is English.
Get(ApplicationVersion)

**Purpose**
Returns text representing the FileMaker product and version.

**Format**
Get(ApplicationVersion)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Returns:
- **Pro version** for FileMaker Pro
- **ProAdvanced version** for FileMaker Pro Advanced
- **Runtime version** for FileMaker Runtime
- **Web Publishing Engine version** for FileMaker Server Web [Client](http://help.filemaker.com)
- **xDBC version** for xDBC Client
- **Server version** for FileMaker Server
- **Go version** for FileMaker Go on iPhone or iPod touch
- **Go_iPad version** for FileMaker Go on iPad

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns **Pro 14.0.1** in FileMaker Pro 14.0.1.
Get(CalculationRepetitionNumber)

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the repetition of the calculation field being calculated.

**Format**
Get(CalculationRepetitionNumber)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
The first repetition returned is 1. If the current field isn’t a repeating field, the function returns 1.

**Note**
For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

**Example 1**
Returns 5 when FileMaker Pro is calculating the fifth repetition of a repeating field.

**Example 2**
As the field definition for Timer::Reminder (a calculation field with five repetitions), calculates future times based on the contents of Timer::Start Time (a time field) and Timer::Snooze Minutes (a number field):

```
Time ( Hour ( Extend ( Timer::Start Time ) ) ; Minute ( Extend ( Timer::Start Time ) ) + ( Extend ( Timer::Snooze Minutes ) * Get ( CalculationRepetitionNumber ) ) ; Seconds ( Extend ( Timer::Start Time ) ) )
```

**Note**
The Extend function allows a non-repeating field to be used in every repetition of a repeating field.

When Timer::Start Time contains "12:00:00" and Timer::Snooze Minutes contains "6":

- Timer::Reminder[1] returns 12:06:00
- Timer::Reminder[2] returns 12:12:00
- Timer::Reminder[3] returns 12:18:00
- Timer::Reminder[4] returns 12:24:00
- Timer::Reminder[5] returns 12:30:00
Get(ConnectionAttributes)

**Purpose**
Returns the name of the current file's host, and the certificate authority that issued the SSL certificate used to secure the connection.

**Format**
Get(ConnectionAttributes)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 13.0

**Description**
Get(ConnectionAttributes) returns an empty string if:
- the current file is not hosted
- the host is not FileMaker Server
- the host does not use an SSL certificate to secure the connection to the client

**Examples**
If the host is named "group_server" and the current SSL certificate was issued by XYZ Inc., Get(ConnectionAttributes) returns:

[ Peer Certificate ]
commonName: group_server
CA Issuers: XYZ Inc.
Get(ConnectionState)

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the security state of the network connection for the current file.

**Format**
Get(ConnectionState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 12.0

**Description**
Secure connections are encrypted using SSL. If security is important in your environment, your server administrator needs to install a custom SSL certificate.

Returns:
- 0 for no network connection for the current file.
- 1 for a connection that is not encrypted (FileMaker Server with SSL disabled, or to a FileMaker Pro host).
- 2 for a connection that is encrypted but for which the SSL certificate for FileMaker Server cannot be verified. You may be connected to a server pretending to be your actual destination, which could put your confidential information at risk.
- 3 for a connection that is encrypted with a verified SSL certificate.

**Note**
For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 3 when the connection is encrypted with a verified SSL certificate.
Get(CurrentDate)

Purpose
Returns the current date according to the system calendar.

Format
Get(CurrentDate)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
date

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
The format of the result of this function varies based on the date format that was in use when the database file was created. In the United States, dates are generally in the format MM/DD/YYYY. You can change the date and time formats in your operating system.

If the result is displayed in a field, it is formatted according to the date format of the field in the current layout.

Note For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Important To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.

Examples
Returns 2/2/2014 when the system date is set to February 2, 2014.
Get(CurrentDate)-Date(1;5;2014) returns 4 when the system date is set to January 9, 2014.
Get(CurrentExtendedPrivileges)

**Purpose**

Returns a list of keywords, based on the account used to evaluate this calculation, for the enabled extended privileges.

**Format**

Get(CurrentExtendedPrivileges)

**Parameters**

None

**Data type returned**

text

**Originated in**

FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**

The keywords in the list are separated by carriage returns. **Extended privileges** are additional access rights assigned to an account’s **privilege set**. See About accounts, privilege sets, and extended privileges.

Returns an empty list if a user doesn’t have extended privileges assigned for the current database file.

**Notes**

- If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).
- See also **Get(AccountExtendedPrivileges)** function.

**Examples**

The account that is evaluating this calculation uses a privilege set that includes the extended privilege of Access Via FileMaker WebDirect (keyword "fmwebdirect"):

```plaintext
Position(Get(CurrentExtendedPrivileges); "fmwebdirect"; 1; 1) returns a value greater than 0.
```

If you are logged in and running a script that is set to run with full access privileges, **Get(AccountExtendedPrivileges)** returns the extended privileges for your account, but **Get(CurrentExtendedPrivileges)** returns the extended privileges for the Admin account.
Get(CurrentHostTimestamp)

**Purpose**
Returns the host's current date and time (to the nearest second) according to the system clock.

**Format**
Get(CurrentHostTimestamp)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
timestamp

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
The format of the value returned is determined by the database file's settings. You can use your client system's settings in the operating system.

**Notes**
- The client machine and host machine may be in different times zones so Get(CurrentHostTimestamp) and Get(CurrentTimestamp) may return different date/time values. Also, the current date and time are characteristics of the host system, but the format of the date and time is a characteristic of the database file.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Important** For users who are connected over a network, the Get(CurrentHostTimestamp) function can affect the performance of the database file. For example, if you use the function in an unstored calculation field, and the field is visible in a list view, each display of the field requires an additional network access. Stored calculation fields are a better use of the function. For example, if you automatically enter a timestamp for each newly created record using a stored calculation field, you minimize network access.

**Examples**
Returns 1/1/2014 11:30:01 AM when the system clock shows January 1, 2014 11:30:01 AM on the host machine.
Get(CurrentPrivilegeSetName)

**Purpose**
Returns the name of the privilege set being used to evaluate this calculation in the file.

**Format**
Get(CurrentPrivilegeSetName)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
If a user is using the default Admin account and you haven’t modified access privileges for the file, this function returns [Full Access].

**Notes**
- If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
- If this function is evaluated in a script that is set to run with full access privileges, Get(CurrentPrivilegeSetName) returns [Full Access].
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.
- See also Get(AccountPrivilegeSetName) function.

**Examples**
For current user Administrator, Get(CurrentPrivilegeSetName) might return [Full Access].
For a current user in the sales department, Get(CurrentPrivilegeSetName) might return [Data Entry Only].
For a user with Read-Only Access to a database who is running a script that is set to run with full access privileges, Get(AccountPrivilegeSetName) returns [Read-Only Access] but Get(CurrentPrivilegeSetName) returns [Full Access] (for the current script).
Get(CurrentTime)

**Purpose**
Returns the current time (to the nearest second) according to the system clock.

**Format**
Get(CurrentTime)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
time

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
The format of the value returned is determined by the operating system settings.

**Notes**
- If the calculation result for this script step is set to integer format, it will return the total number of seconds elapsed since the start of the current day.
- In client/server and peer-to-peer environments, Get(CurrentTimestamp) evaluates the status of the client machine running the script (not the host machine). For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns **11:30:00 AM** when the function result is in text format and the system clock shows 11:30:00 AM.
Get(CurrentTimestamp)

**Purpose**
Returns the current date and time (to the nearest second) according to the system clock.

**Format**
Get(CurrentTimestamp)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
timestamp

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
The format of the value returned is determined by the operating system settings.

**Note** In client/server and peer-to-peer environments, `Get(CurrentTimestamp)` evaluates the status of the client machine running the script (not the host machine). For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns **1/1/2014 11:30:00 AM** when the system clock shows January 1, 2014 11:30:00.
Get(CurrentTimeUTCMilliseconds)

Purpose
Returns the current time in Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) to the nearest millisecond.

Format
Get(CurrentTimeUTCMilliseconds)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number, time

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 13.0

Description
Returns the current time without time zone adjustments in the form of the number of milliseconds since 1/1/0001. UTC time zone adjustments must be applied to return your local time.

Note In client/server and peer-to-peer environments, this function evaluates the status of the client machine running the script (not the host machine).

Example 1
Calculates the amount of time it takes to find and sort records as specified in the script.

Set Variable [$START ; Get ( CurrentTimeUTCMilliseconds )]
Go to Layout ["Invoices"]
Perform Find [Restore]
Sort Records [Restore; No dialog]
Set Variable [$END ; Get ( CurrentTimeUTCMilliseconds )]
Show Custom Dialog ["Script Duration" ; GetAsTime ( $END - $START )]

Example 2
Calculates the local time for the specified time zone. When the time in UTC is 08:43:55.304 and TimeAdjustment contains -7:

GetAsTime ( ( Get ( CurrentTimeUTCMilliseconds ) + ( Location::TimeAdjustment * 3600000 ) ) / 1000 ) returns 1:43:55.304 PM.
Get(CustomMenuSetName)

**Purpose**
Returns the name of the active custom menu set.

**Format**
Get(CustomMenuSetName)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
If the active menu set isn’t a custom menu set, an empty string is returned.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns Custom Menu Set #1 when this custom menu set is active.
Returns an empty string when the [Standard FileMaker Menus] menu set is active.
Get(DesktopPath)

**Purpose**
Returns the path to the desktop folder for the current user.

**Format**
Get(DesktopPath)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
In Windows, the path format is `/Drive:/Users/UserName/Desktop/`.  
In OS X, the path format is `/DriveName/Users/username/Desktop/`.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns `/C:/Documents and Settings/John Smith/Desktop/` for a user named John Smith in Windows.

Returns `/Macintosh HD/Users/johnsmith/Desktop/` for a user named John Smith in OS X.
Get(Device)

Purpose
Returns a number representing the type of computer or mobile device running the FileMaker product.

Format
Get(Device)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 13.0

Description
This function returns a number indicating the type of computer or mobile device currently running FileMaker Pro or FileMaker WebDirect, or the type of iOS device currently running FileMaker Go.

Returns:
- 0 for an unknown device
- 1 for a Mac
- 2 for a computer running Windows
- 3 for iPad
- 4 for iPhone or iPod touch
- 5 for Android

Examples
Returns 2 if FileMaker Pro or FileMaker WebDirect is currently running on a computer with Windows.

Returns 3 if FileMaker Go or FileMaker WebDirect is currently running on iPad.
Get(DocumentsPath)

**Purpose**
Returns the path to the Documents folder for the current user.

**Format**
Get(DocumentsPath)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
In Windows, the path format is /Drive:/Users/UserName/Documents/.
In OS X, the path format is /DriveName/Users/username/Documents/.

When running on FileMaker Server, Get(DocumentsPath) returns the location of the Documents folder, which is in the same folder as the server's Backups, Databases, and Scripts folders. The Documents folder is used as a shared location that scripts from different sessions or other processes on the machine can use to import or export files. For more information, see FileMaker Server Help.

**Note** In FileMaker WebDirect and Custom Web Publishing, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.

**Examples**
For FileMaker Pro, for a user named John Smith, returns:
- /Macintosh HD/Users/johnsmith/Documents/ in OS X

For FileMaker Server, returns:
- /Macintosh HD/Library/FileMaker Server/Data/Documents/ in OS X
Get(DocumentsPathListing)

Purpose
Returns a list of all files and folders in the Documents folder returned by the Get(DocumentsPath) function.

Format
Get(DocumentsPathListing)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 10.0

Description
Each pathname in the Documents folder is listed separated by a line break. Files and folders are named according to FileMaker Pro naming conventions.

Use Get(DocumentsPathListing) with the Import Records script step and Export Records script step to determine if a file exists in the Documents folder before using the Open File script step to open the file. Get(DocumentsPathListing) ensures that multiple scripts can safely read from and write to the same FileMaker Pro database.

Note In FileMaker WebDirect and Custom Web Publishing, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.

Examples
For FileMaker Server, returns the following pathnames:

In Windows:
/C:/Program Files/FileMaker/FileMaker Server/Data/Documents/lastmonthsales.xlsx
/C:/Program Files/FileMaker/FileMaker Server/Data/Documents/forecastsales.xlsx
/C:/Program Files/FileMaker/FileMaker Server/Data/Documents/SAP
/C:/Program Files/FileMaker/FileMaker Server/Data/Documents/SAP/sap001.txt
/C:/Program Files/FileMaker/FileMaker Server/Data/Documents/SAP/sap002.txt

In OS X:
/MacintoshHD//Library/FileMaker Server/Data/Documents/lastmonthsales.xlsx
/MacintoshHD//Library/FileMaker Server/Data/Documents/forecastsales.xlsx
/MacintoshHD//Library/FileMaker Server/Data/Documents/SAP
/MacintoshHD//Library/FileMaker Server/Data/Documents/SAP/sap001.txt
/MacintoshHD//Library/FileMaker Server/Data/Documents/SAP/sap002.txt
Get(EncryptionState)

**Purpose**
Returns a value representing the file’s current encryption state.

**Format**
Get(EncryptionState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 13.0

**Description**
Returns:
- 0 if the database is not encrypted
- 1 and the Shared ID as a return delimited list if the database is encrypted

**Examples**
In an encrypted database file with the Shared ID of 31725, Get(EncryptionState) returns:
- 1
- 31725
Get(ErrorCaptureState)

Purpose
Returns 1 (true) if the Set Error Capture script step is on; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

Format
Get(ErrorCaptureState)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns 1 if the Set Error Capture script step is on.
Get(FileMakerPath)

**Purpose**
Returns the path to the folder of the currently running copy of FileMaker Pro.

**Format**
Get(FileMakerPath)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
In Windows, the path format is /Drive:/Program Files/FileMaker/FileMaker Pro 14/.
In OS X, the path format is /DriveName/Applications/FileMaker Pro 14/.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns /C:/Program Files/FileMaker/FileMaker Pro 14/ in Windows.
Returns /MacintoshHD/Applications/FileMaker Pro 14/ in OS X.
Get(FileName)

**Purpose**
Returns the name of the currently active file, without the filename extension.

**Format**
Get(FileName)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
If the current calculation is stored and you specify its context, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.

**Note** If you use Get(FileName) in a function parameter that requires a filename and the filename contains a period, include the filename extension in the parameter. Otherwise, functions may interpret the period in the filename as the beginning of the filename extension, which can lead to unexpected results.

**Examples**
Returns Contacts when Contacts is the active file.
Get(FilePath)

**Purpose**
Returns the full path of the location of the currently active file.

**Format**
Get(FilePath)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**

- text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
In Windows, the full path is file://drive:/folder/filename for local files. For remote files, the full path is file://volume/folder/filename.

In OS X, the full path is file:/volume/folder/filename for local and remote files.

If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
- Returns file://driveletter://databaseName for local files in Windows.
- Returns file://volumename/myfoldername/databaseName for remote files in Windows.
- Returns file://path/databaseName for local and remote files in OS X.
- Returns fmnet://networkaddress/databaseName for FileMaker Pro networked files.
Get(FileSize)

Purpose
Returns the size, in bytes, of the currently active file.

Format
Get(FileSize)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
If the current calculation is stored and you specify its context, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.

Note For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns 15000 when the current file size is 15000 bytes.
Get(FoundCount)

Purpose
Returns the number of records in the current found set.

Format
Get(FoundCount)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
If there are multiple windows open in the current database file, each window can have its own found count value, but results are returned for only the foreground window.

If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.

Note For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns 7 when there are seven records in the current found set. For example scripts, see If script step.
Get(HighContrastColor)

Purpose
Returns the current high contrast default color scheme name.

Format
Get(HighContrastColor)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
This function returns the current high contrast default color scheme name if the high contrast option is enabled in the Windows Ease of Access Center and if high contrast color scheme is active. Returns an empty string if the option is unavailable or inactive, or if this function is used in OS X.

Notes
• In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
• For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns **High Contrast White** when the Windows theme is set to High Contrast White.
Get(HighContrastState)

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if high contrast is available and active; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

**Format**
Get(HighContrastState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Returns:
- 0 if the high contrast option (in the Windows Ease of Access Center) is unavailable or inactive, or if the function is used in OS X.
- 1 if the high contrast option is available and active.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).
Get(HostApplicationVersion)

Purpose
Returns the version of FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Server running on the computer hosting the current file.

Format
Get(HostApplicationVersion)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 9.0

Description
Displays a value when used with the same or higher version of FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Server software. If the current file is not shared or hosted, this function returns an empty string. Also returns an empty string when used from the host computer itself.

Examples
Returns Pro 14.0v1 when the host computer is running FileMaker Pro 14 version 1.  
Returns ProAdvanced 14.0v1 when the host computer is running FileMaker Pro 14 Advanced version 1.  
Returns Server 14.0v1 when the host computer is running FileMaker Server 14 version 1.
**Get(HostIPAddress)**

**Purpose**
Returns the IP address of the host computer for the current file.

**Format**
Get(HostIPAddress)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
If the current file isn’t being hosted, an empty string is returned.

**Note** In FileMaker WebDirect, returns the physical IP address of the host machine.

If IPv4 and IPv6 addresses are available for remotely hosted files, the address is returned in the most common or default format. This might not be the same format that was used when connecting to the host.

If the current calculation is stored and you specify its context, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns one of the following when the current file is being hosted:

- IPv4: **14.156.13.121**

**Note** If the host machine has both IPv4 and IPv6 addresses, Get(HostIPAddress) returns only the IP address that the client used to connect to the host.

Returns one of the following when accessing a locally hosted file:

- **127.0.0.1** if connected to 127.0.0.1
- **[::1]** if connected to localhost
- **14.156.13.121** if connected to the computer’s IP address or evaluated in FileMaker WebDirect.
Get(HostName)

**Purpose**
Returns the registered name of the computer that is hosting the file.

**Format**
Get(HostName)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
On the computer that is hosting the file, the current registered computer name is displayed in Control Panel (Windows) or System Preferences (OS X).

**Notes**
- If the current calculation is stored and you specify its context, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

**Examples**
Returns Fred Jones when Fred Jones is the registered name of the host computer in use.
Get(InstalledFMPlugins)

**Purpose**
Returns the name, version number, and enabled state of installed plug-ins.

**Format**
Get(InstalledFMPlugins)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 12.0

**Description**
This function is useful for determining whether an installed plug-in is newer or older than a plug-in required by a file. The version number is returned if it is available.

If multiple plug-ins are installed, Get(InstalledFMPlugins) returns values for each plug-in on separate lines, separated by carriage returns.

Get(InstalledFMPlugins) returns plug-in version information only when plug-in developers have entered version information in the resource file (Windows) or the info.plist file (OS X).

OS X: Plug-ins are stored as packages.

The enabled state is returned as follows:
- **Enabled** The plug-in is enabled in the FileMaker Pro preferences and can be loaded.
- **Disabled** The plug-in is disabled in the FileMaker Pro preferences and cannot be loaded.
- **Ignored** The plug-in failed to load, which could be due to software incompatibility.

**Examples**
When:
MyPlugin1 is installed and is enabled in the Plug-ins tab in the Preferences dialog box.
MyPlugin2 is installed and is disabled in the Plug-ins tab in the Preferences dialog box.
MyPlugin3 could not be loaded.
Get(InstalledFMPlugins) returns:
- **MyPlugin1;1.0;Enabled**
- **MyPlugin2;1.1;Disabled**
- **MyPlugin3; ;Ignored**
Get functions

Get(LastError)

Purpose
Returns a number for the error that occurred in the execution of the most recently executed script step.

Format
Get(LastError)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Use this function to detect and control the outcome of errors. See FileMaker Pro error codes.

Notes
- OS X: In FileMaker Pro, if an error occurs while performing an AppleScript via the Perform AppleScript (OS X) script step, the AppleScript error code will be returned.
- For ODBC imports and Execute SQL script steps, if an error occurs while performing a SQL query, returns FileMaker error 1408. For detailed information about the error, use the Get(LastODBCError) function. If there is no information about the error, returns FileMaker error 1409.
- For working with ODBC data sources in the relationships graph, returns FileMaker error 1408.
- Some script triggers allow for the activating command or event to be canceled if the script executed by the script trigger returns a False value. When a command or event is canceled this way, the error code is set to 20.
- When you perform a script that uses this function with control script steps, the control script steps do not clear the last error condition reported by FileMaker Pro.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Tip
To create a script that responds to errors without displaying alerts, use this function with the Set Error Capture script step with the On option.

Examples
Returns 0 when the most recent script step executed successfully.
Returns 401 when no records are found after the Perform Find script step has been executed.
Get functions

Get(LastMessageChoice)

Purpose
Returns a number corresponding to the button clicked in an alert message displayed by the Show Custom Dialog script step.

Format
Get(LastMessageChoice)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Returns:
- 1 for the first button (by default, labeled OK)
- 2 for the second button (by default, labeled Cancel)
- 3 for the third button

Note  For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.
Get(LastODBCError)

**Purpose**
Returns text that shows the error state published by ODBC standards, based on ISO/IEF standards.

**Format**
Get(LastODBCError)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
- For ODBC imports and Execute SQL script steps, returns a detailed, textual ODBC error message.
- For working with ODBC data sources in the relationships graph, returns the readable error string that is generated by the ODBC driver.

**Notes**
- You can set the Set Error Capture state to “on” to suppress the error messages. You can also use Get(LastError) to get generic errors. See FileMaker Pro error codes.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

**Examples**
For ODBC imports and Execute SQL script steps, returns [DataDirect][Macintosh ODBC Driver Manager] Data source name not found and no default driver specified (~1) when a data source name wasn’t found and the driver wasn’t specified.
Get(LayoutAccess)

**Purpose**
Returns a number based on record access privileges available through the current layout.

**Format**
Get(LayoutAccess)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
You assign the access privileges in the Custom Layout Privileges dialog box.

Returns:
- 0 if the custom layout privileges of an account's privilege set allow no access to Records via this layout
- 1 if the custom layout privileges of an account's privilege set allow view only access to Records via this layout. If the database is opened with read-only access, FileMaker Pro returns 1 even if the layout has read-write access privileges
- 2 if the custom layout privileges of an account's privilege set allow modifiable access to Records via this layout

**Notes**
- Get(LayoutAccess) returns information about record access privileges defined for only the current layout. It ignores current record access privileges for all other layouts. To fully check access through a layout, consider the return values of Get(LayoutAccess) and the Get(RecordAccess) function.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.
- See Editing layouts privileges for more details about limiting access through layouts.

**Examples**
Returns 1 when the layout allows view-only access to records.
Get(LayoutCount)

**Purpose**
Returns the total number of layouts in the file.

**Format**
Get(LayoutCount)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 3 when the file has three layouts.
Get(LayoutName)

**Purpose**
Returns the name of the layout currently being displayed.

**Format**
Get(LayoutName)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
If there are multiple windows open in the current file, each window can have its own layout name value, but results are returned for only the foreground window.

**Notes**
- You can use the Get(LayoutNumber) function as an alternative to Get(LayoutName) if there are multiple layouts with the same name.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns **Product List** when the Product List layout is displayed.
Returns **Customer Invoice** when the Customer Invoice layout is displayed.
Get(LayoutPanelNumber)

**Purpose**
Returns the number of the layout (specified in the Manage Layouts dialog box) currently displayed.

**Format**
Get(LayoutPanelNumber)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
If there are multiple windows open in the current file, each window can have its own layout number value, but results are returned for only the foreground window.

**Notes**
- You can use Get(LayoutPanelNumber) as an alternative to the Get(LayoutPanelName) function if there are multiple layouts with the same name.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 3 when the current layout is third in the list of layouts in Manage Layouts.
Get(LayoutTableName)

**Purpose**
Returns the name of the table displaying records in the current layout.

**Format**
Get(LayoutTableName)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
If no windows are open, an empty string is returned.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
There are two layouts, Teachers Layout and Coaches Layout, with corresponding tables named Teachers and Coaches in the table Instructors. An unsorted calculation of Get(LayoutTableName) returns **Teachers** when the current layout is Teachers Layout and returns **Coaches** when the current layout is Coaches Layout.
Get(LayoutViewState)

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the currently active file view.

**Format**
Get(LayoutViewState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Returns:
- 0 (zero) if the database file is in Form View
- 1 if the database file is in List View
- 2 if the database file is in Table View

If there are multiple windows open in the current file, each window can have its own layout view state value, but results are returned for only the foreground window.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).
Get(MenubarState)

Purpose
Returns a number for the current menu bar state.

Format
Get(MenubarState)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 14.0

Description
In FileMaker Pro, FileMaker Go and FileMaker WebDirect, returns:
• 0 if the menu bar is hidden and unlocked
• 1 if the menu bar is visible and unlocked
• 2 if the menu bar is visible and locked
• 3 if the menu bar is hidden and locked

Notes
• For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.
• In FileMaker Pro, the Show/Hide Menubar script step is not supported.

Example 1
Returns 1 when the menu bar is visible and unlocked.
Get(ModifiedFields)

Purpose
Returns a list of fields that have been modified in the current record of the current table.

Format
Get(ModifiedFields)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 13.0

Description
The list of fields returned by this function includes stored calculation fields that are dependent on one or more fields that have been modified.
Field names are separated by carriage returns.

Examples
When the Invoices::Customer Name and Invoices::Company fields are modified and the record is open, Get(ModifiedFields) returns:

- Customer Name
- Company
Get(MultiUserState)

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the level of sharing for the file using FileMaker Network.

**Format**
Get(MultiUserState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Returns:
- 0 when network sharing is off
- 1 when network sharing is on, you’re accessing the database file from the host computer, and either all users or a specific group of users (based on their privilege set) have network access to the database file
- 2 when network sharing is on, you’re accessing the database file from a client computer, and either all users or a specific group of users (based on their privilege set) have network access to the database file

**Notes**
- If the current calculation is stored and you specify its context, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 0 when access is denied to other users.
Get(NetworkProtocol)

**Purpose**
Returns the name of the network protocol (TCP/IP) that FileMaker is using on this machine.

**Format**
Get(NetworkProtocol)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns TCP/IP.
Get(NetworkType)

Purpose
In FileMaker Go, returns a number representing the type of network being used to access the current file.

Format
Get(NetworkType)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 13.0

Description
In FileMaker Go, returns:
• 0 if the current file is a local file on an iOS device
• 1 if the network type is unknown
• 2 for a cellular network
• 3 for a Wi-Fi network

Note In other products in the FileMaker product line, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.

Examples
Returns 3 when the file is being accessed from a Wi-Fi network.
Get function

Get(PageNumber)

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the current page being printed or previewed.

**Format**
Get(PageNumber)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
If nothing is being printed or previewed, 0 is returned.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 4 when page 4 is being printed or previewed.
Get(PersistentID)

**Purpose**
Returns text representing a unique identifier of the computer or device running FileMaker.

**Format**
Get(PersistentID)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 12.0

**Description**
Returns a unique, unchanging identifier for the computer on which FileMaker Pro is running, the device on which FileMaker Go is running, or the current FileMaker WebDirect session in the form of a 32-digit hexadecimal string. Get(PersistentID) helps you identify devices that access your solution.

**Notes**
- If web browser cookies are cleared during a FileMaker WebDirect session, the value returned by Get(PersistentID) changes.
- If a FileMaker Go user restores an iOS backup to a different device, the value returned by Get(PersistentID) changes. If a backup is restored to the same iOS device, the returned value remains the same. For more information, see the FileMaker Knowledge Base.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
For a FileMaker Pro client or a FileMaker Go client, Get (PersistentID) returns a value such as 78569d0bd40b898a64e7d08ccdea8220.
Get(PreferencesPath)

**Purpose**
Returns the path to the preferences and default options folder for the current user.

**Format**
Get(PreferencesPath)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
In Windows, the path format is /Drive:/Users/UserName/AppData/Local/.
In OS X, the path format is /DriveName/Users/UserName/Library/Preferences/.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns /C:/Users/John Smith/AppData/Local/ for a user named John Smith in Windows.
Returns /MacintoshHD/Users/John Smith/Library/Preferences/ for a user named John Smith in OS X.
Get(PrinterName)

Purpose
Returns text identifying the default printer name.

Format
Get(PrinterName)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
In Windows, returns a string with each of these entries separated by a comma:

• the printer name
• the driver name
• the name of the printer port

In OS X, returns a string with these entries separated by the word on:

• the queue name of the printer (if provided)
• the IP address of the printer

If any of this information isn't available, <Unknown> is inserted in the result (except for queue name in OS X).

Notes
• In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
• For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns HP LaserJet 4, WINSPOOL, LPT1 in Windows.
Returns 24.109.265.43 in OS X.
Get(QuickFindText)

**Purpose**
Returns the text that is stored in the quick find box.

**Format**
Get(QuickFindText)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 11.0

**Description**
Use this function to pass the text that's in the quick find box to a script when you override the Perform Quick Find command in a custom menu set.

**Example 1**
Performs a quick find using the text entered in the quick find box. If no records are found, returns a custom error message.

```plaintext
Perform QuickFind [Get ( QuickFindText )]
If [Get ( LastError ) = 0]
    Go to Layout ["Invoice Details" ( Invoices )]
    Go to Record/Request/Page [First]
Else
    Show Custom Dialog ["There are no invoices containing " & Get ( QuickFindText ) & "]"]
End If
```
Get functions

Get(RecordAccess)

**Purpose**
Returns a number based on the current record's access privileges, assigned through the Custom Record Privileges dialog box.

**Format**
Get(RecordAccess)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Returns:
- 0 if the custom record privileges of an account's privilege set have neither View nor Edit privileges set to yes for the current record
- 1 if the custom record privileges of an account's privilege set have View set to yes for the current record, or if View is set to limited and the calculation defined for limited access returns a value of true

**Note** If both View and Edit are set to yes, Get(RecordAccess) returns 2
- 2 if the custom record privileges of an account's privilege set have Edit set to yes for the current record, or if Edit is set to limited and the calculation defined for limited access returns a value of true

**Notes**
- Get(RecordAccess) only returns information about the privileges defined for accessing records. It ignores access privileges assigned through individual layouts. To fully check access to a record, consider the return values of the Get(LayoutAccess) function and Get(RecordAccess).
- If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.
- See Editing record access privileges for more details about limiting access to records.

**Examples**
Returns 1 when the record access is view-only.
Get(RecordID)

**Purpose**
Returns the unique ID number of the current record.

**Format**
Get(RecordID)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
The number returned is a decimal value (an integer) generated by FileMaker Pro when the record is created. It does not change.

**Notes**
- If the current calculation is stored and you specify its context, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.
- Get(RecordID) may not return a consistent value for records in ODBC data sources.

**Examples**
Returns a unique ID for the current record.
Get functions

Get(RecordModificationCount)

Purpose
Returns the total number of times changes to the current record have been committed.

Format
Get(RecordModificationCount)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
To commit changes, you can, for example:
• click out of all fields (exit the record)
• go to a different record
• enter Find mode
If multiple windows are open, clicking in another window does not commit the record.

Notes
• If the current calculation is stored and you specify its context, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
• Get(RecordModificationCount) returns NULL for ODBC data sources.
• For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns 0 if the record has not been modified since it was created.
If changes are made to four fields and all four fields are committed together, the result increments by one. If changes are made to four fields and each change is committed separately, the result increments by four.
Get functions

Get(RecordNumber)

Purpose
Returns the number of the current record in the current found set.

Format
Get(RecordNumber)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
The value returned is determined by the relative place of the record in the found set, and it changes depending on the find criteria and the sort order.

Notes
• To return a value that uniquely and permanently identifies a record in this table, use Get(RecordID).
• If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
• For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns 3 when the current record is the third record in a found set.
Get(RecordOpenCount)

**Purpose**
Returns the total number of open records in the current found set that haven’t been saved.

**Format**
Get(RecordOpenCount)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
This function returns the number of open (uncommitted) records in the current found set, including uncommitted related records, that the current user hasn’t saved. If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 4 if there is one record and three related records that haven’t been saved.
Get(RecordOpenState)

Purpose
Returns a number representing the state of the current record.

Format
Get(RecordOpenState)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 8.0

Description
Returns:
• 0 for a closed (committed) record
• 1 for a new record that hasn’t been committed
• 2 for a modified record that hasn’t been committed

Notes
• This function returns the state of the current record pertaining to the current user. If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
• For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns 1 if the current record is a new record that the current user hasn’t saved.
Get(RequestCount)

**Purpose**
Returns the total number of find requests defined for the current table.

**Format**
Get(RequestCount)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
If multiple windows are open in the current file, the results are returned for only the foreground window of the file in which the calculation is defined.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 5 when there are five find requests defined for the current table.
Get(RequestOmitState)

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if Omit is selected in the current find request; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

**Format**
Get(RequestOmitState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 1 when Omit is selected in the current find request.
Get(ScreenDepth)

**Purpose**
Returns the number of bits needed to represent the color or shade of gray of a pixel on the main screen.

**Format**
Get(ScreenDepth)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
A value of 8 represents 256 (equal to $2^8$) colors or shades of gray.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns 32.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 32 on a display showing millions ($2^{32}$) of colors.
Returns 16 on a display showing thousands ($2^{16}$) of colors.
Returns 4 on a VGA display.
Returns 1 on a black-and-white display.
Get(ScreenHeight)

**Purpose**
Returns the height, in points, of the screen in which the window of the current file is open.

**Format**
Get(ScreenHeight)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
When the window spans more than one screen, this function uses the screen that contains the largest percentage of the window. If there are multiple windows open in the current database file, each window can have its own screen height value, but results are returned for only the foreground window.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 480 when the screen resolution is set to 640 x 480.
Get(ScreenScaleFactor)

**Purpose**
Returns the scale factor of the screen in which the current file is open.

**Format**
Get(ScreenScaleFactor)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 13.0.2

**Description**
In OS X and FileMaker Go, this function returns a scale factor based on the relative pixel density of the screen; for example:
- 1 for a device without a Retina display
- 2 for a Mac with a Retina display or for iPhone 6
- 3 for iPhone 6 Plus
In Windows, this function returns the scale factor specified in the Appearance and Personalization control panel.
In FileMaker WebDirect, FileMaker Server scheduled scripts, and Custom Web Publishing, this function returns 1.

**Example 1**
Get(ScreenScaleFactor) returns 2 on iPad with Retina display.

**Example 2**
Detects the screen scale factor, then goes to a layout designed for a large scale factor or goes to a standard layout.

```plaintext
If [Get ( ScreenScaleFactor ) = 1.5]
    Go to Layout [Invoices Factor 150%]
Else
    Go to Layout [Invoices]
End If
```
Get(ScreenWidth)

**Purpose**
Returns the width, in points, of the screen in which the window of the current file is open.

**Format**
Get(ScreenWidth)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
When the window spans more than one screen, this function uses the screen that contains the largest percentage of the window. If there are multiple windows open in the current database file, each window can have its own screen width value, but results are returned for only the foreground window.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 640 when the screen resolution is set to 640 x 480.
Get(ScriptAnimationState)

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if animations are enabled for the current script; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

**Format**
Get(ScriptAnimationState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 13.0

**Description**
Animations are off by default while a script is running.

**Examples**
Returns 1 when the current script has been set to enable animations using the Set Layout Object Animation script step.
Get(ScriptName)

**Purpose**
Returns the name of the script that is currently running or is paused.

**Format**
Get(ScriptName)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns **Print Report** when the Print Report script is running.
Returns **Update Customer** when the Update Customer script is running.
Get(ScriptParameter)

**Purpose**
Returns the script parameter passed into the current script.

**Format**
Get(ScriptParameter)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Use this function as part of a calculation evaluated within a script. Script parameters can be passed into a script via a button, a script trigger, or another script. See the Perform Script script step.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Example 1**
Clears the contents of the field specified in the script parameter and navigates to that field. This script can be attached to multiple buttons, each referencing a different field, to clear the contents of multiple fields.

Set Field By Name [Get ( ScriptParameter ) ; ""
Go to Field [Get ( ScriptParameter )]
Example 2

Uses the Invoices::Customer Name field as the parameter. Invoices for the current customer are returned in a new window with the Invoice Report layout.

**Main script: Current Customer Invoices**

Find Matching Records [Replace; Invoices::Customer ID]
#Calls the View Customer Invoices sub-script, defined below
Perform Script ["View Customer Invoices"; Parameter: Invoices::Customer Name]

**Sub-script: View Customer Invoices**

New Window [Name: "Customer: " & Get ( ScriptParameter ); Style: Document]
Go to Layout ["Invoice Report"]
Sort Records [Restore; No dialog]
Get(ScriptResult)

**Purpose**
Returns the script result from a performed sub-script.

**Format**
Get(ScriptResult)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
Use this function as part of a calculation evaluated within a script. If a sub-script doesn’t return a result, then the contents of the script result will be empty.

**Examples**
In the following example, the Find Customers script returns the results of a find request when it is called from the Do Reports script. Script Find Customers uses the optional script result of the Exit Script script step. Script Do Reports then uses Get(ScriptResult) to determine what other script steps should be performed based on the returned result stored in Get(ScriptResult).

**Find Customers**
Set Error Capture [On]
Perform Find [Restore]
New Record/Request
Exit Script [Result: Get(FoundCount) < 10]

**Do Reports**
Perform Script [Find Customers]
If [Get(ScriptResult) = 0]
    Show Custom Dialog ["You have created 10 records already."]
End If
Get(SortState)

**Purpose**
Returns a value representing the current sort state.

**Format**
Get(SortState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Returns:
- 0 if the records in the active table are not sorted
- 1 if the records in the active table are sorted
- 2 if the records in the active table are partially sorted (semi-sorted)

Each window has its own sort state.

**Notes**
- When records are imported from another file to a previously found and sorted set, the records in a sorted set may exist in a semi-sorted state. To include the imported records in the sort order, sort the found set after importing.
- If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 1 when the records in the active table are sorted.
Get(StatusAreaState)

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the current status toolbar state.

**Format**
Get(StatusAreaState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Returns:
- 0 (zero) if the status toolbar is hidden
- 1 if the status toolbar is visible
- 2 if the status toolbar is visible and locked
- 3 if the status toolbar is hidden and locked

If there are multiple windows open on the currently active file, then results are returned for only the active window.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 1, when the current status toolbar is visible.
Get(SystemDrive)

Purpose
Returns the drive letter (Windows) or volume name (OS X) where the running operating system is located.

Format
Get(SystemDrive)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 8.0

Description
In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.

Note  For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns /C:/ in Windows when the operating system is on the C: drive.
Returns /DriveName/ in OS X when the operating system is on a volume named DriveName.
Get(SystemIPAddress)

**Purpose**
Returns a list of the IP addresses of all computers connected to an active NIC (Network Interface Controller) card.

**Format**
Get(SystemIPAddress)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
IP addresses are separated by carriage returns.

In FileMaker WebDirect, Get(SystemIPAddress) returns the IP address of the interface used to connect to the host.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Suppose a machine has the following active physical interfaces:
- an Ethernet card not connected to a network with an IP address of 10.10.10.10
- a Wi-Fi interface with an IP address of 192.168.1.1
- a VPN connection with an IP address of 172.172.172.172

The function returns:

192.168.1.1
172.172.172.172

Suppose a machine has the following active physical interfaces:
- an Ethernet card not connected to a network with an IP address of 2001::10
- a Wi-Fi interface with an IP address of 3FFE:FFFF:101::230:6EFF:FE04:D9FF/48
- a VPN connection with an IP address of 2001:0DB8:85A3:08D3:1319:8A2E:0370:7334

The function returns:

Get(SystemLanguage)

Purpose
Returns the language currently set on the current system.

Format
Get(SystemLanguage)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Get(SystemLanguage) is evaluated on the Formats setting in Control Panel (Windows) or in System Preferences (OS X). The text that is returned is in the English language.
For hosted databases, Get(SystemLanguage) returns the client’s current system language.

Note In FileMaker WebDirect, Get(SystemLanguage) returns the web browser’s current language.

Examples
Returns Japanese when Japanese is the current format for the region.
Get(SystemNICAddress)

**Purpose**
Returns the hardware addresses of all NIC (Network Interface Controller) cards connected to the computer.

**Format**
Get(SystemNICAddress)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Values in the list returned by this function are separated by carriage returns. The address consists of 6 bytes displayed in hexadecimal separated by colons. In Windows, find this address by typing the command "ipconfig /All" in a DOS window. In OS X, find this address under *Network Overview* in the *System Profile* tab under Applications/Utilities/Apple System Profiler.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
- In FileMaker Go, this function is not a reliable method for obtaining the address on an iOS device. To identify an iOS device, use the `Get(PersistentID)` function instead. For more information, see the FileMaker Knowledge Base.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns **00:07:34:4e:c2:0d**, for example.
Get(SystemPlatform)

Purpose
Returns a number representing the current platform.

Format
Get(SystemPlatform)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Returns:
• 1 if the current platform is Intel-based Macs
• -2 if the platform is Windows
• 3 if the platform is iOS
• 4 if the platform is FileMaker WebDirect

Note For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Get(SystemPlatform) returns -2 when the current platform is a Windows platform.
Abs(Get(SystemPlatform)) returns 1 when the current platform is OS X.
Get(SystemVersion)

**Purpose**
Returns the version of the current operating system.

**Format**
Get(SystemVersion)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Returns:
- **6.1** for Windows 7
- **6.2** for Windows 8
- **10.9** for OS X version 10.9
- `<operating system or device> <web browser> <browser version>` for FileMaker WebDirect

For operating system or device, returns:
- **Win** for a Windows operating system
- **Mac** for an OS X operating system
- **Linux** for a Linux operating system
- **iPad** for iPad
- **iPhone** for iPhone
- **iPod** for iPod touch
- **Android** for an Android device
- **Other** for an unknown operating system or device

For web browser, returns:
- **Safari** for the Safari browser
- **IE** for the Internet Explorer browser
- **Chrome** for the Chrome browser
- **Other** for an unknown browser

For browser version, returns the version of the web browser accessing FileMaker WebDirect.
Note  For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns 10.9 when the current operating system is OS X version 10.9.
Returns iPad Safari 7.0 for iPad using FileMaker WebDirect in Safari version 7.0.
Returns Win Chrome 32 for a Windows computer using FileMaker WebDirect in Chrome version 32.
Get(TemporaryPath)

Purpose
Returns the path to the temporary folder FileMaker Pro uses for the current user, or the path FileMaker Server uses on the system.

Format
Get(TemporaryPath)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 9.0

Description
The temporary folder name begins with S, followed by a number representing the session of the database engine during which the operation took place. Because your operating system controls the location of temporary files, the exact path returned may be different from the examples shown. The actual path returned also depends on which product (FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Server) is executing the function.

In FileMaker Pro, the temporary folder and any files placed in it are deleted when FileMaker Pro is terminated. In FileMaker Server, each schedule runs in its own session; once the schedule is completed, the session terminates and the temporary folder is deleted.

Notes
• In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
• For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.
Examples

In Windows, returns:

%/HomeDrive%/Documents and Settings/{user id}/Local Settings/Temp/S<n> or
%/UserProfile%/AppData/Local/Temp/S<n> or
%/HomeDrive%/WINDOWS/Temp/S<n> (Windows XP)

where %HomeDrive% is an environment variable that returns the name of your home drive on your hard disk.

%UserProfile% is an environment variable that points to the directory where the profile of the current user is located.

S<n> is the name of the folder in which the temporary files are placed (for example, S1); <n> is a number representing the database engine session during which the operation took place.

In OS X, returns:

/<DriveName>/private/var/folders/<2 characters>/<20 characters>++++TI/Cleanup at Startup/S<n>/

where DriveName is the name of your hard disk.

S<n> is the name of the folder in which the temporary files are placed (for example, S1); <n> is a number representing the database engine session during which the operation took place.

The location may vary due to different variables on the OS, but should follow a similar pattern.
Get functions

Get(TextRulerVisible)

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if the text ruler is displayed; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

**Format**
Get(TextRulerVisible)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns 0.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 1 when the text ruler is visible.
Get(TotalRecordCount)

**Purpose**
Returns the total number of records in the current table.

**Format**
Get(TotalRecordCount)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
If the current calculation is stored and you specify its context, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 876 when there are 876 records in the current table.
Get(TouchKeyboardState)

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if the touch keyboard is set to display automatically when needed; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

**Format**
Get(TouchKeyboardState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 14.0

**Description**
In FileMaker Go and Windows 8, this function returns:
- 1 if the touch keyboard is enabled
- 0 if the touch keyboard is disabled
In Windows 7, OS X, FileMaker WebDirect, FileMaker Server scheduled scripts, and Custom Web Publishing, this function is not supported and returns 0.

**Examples**
Checks the current setting of the touch keyboard and disables the touch keyboard if it is enabled.

```plaintext
If [ Get ( TouchKeyboardState ) = 1]
    Show/Hide Touch Keyboard [Hide]
End If
```
Get(TriggerCurrentPanel)

**Purpose**

Returns the index and object name of the panel to switch from when the OnPanelSwitch script trigger is activated.

**Format**

Get(TriggerCurrentPanel)

**Parameters**

None

**Data type returned**

text

**Originated in**

FileMaker Pro 12.0

**Description**

Use with the Get(TriggerTargetPanel) function. Returns an index value, starting from 1, when running a script triggered by the OnPanelSwitch script trigger, and the object name assigned to the tab panel or slide panel. Returns 0 if the panel is invalid or if Get(TriggerCurrentPanel) is not used with the OnPanelSwitch script trigger.

You can use the GetValue function to extract the value you want to use from the index value returned by Get(TriggerCurrentPanel).

**Note**  For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**

When the tab panel or slide panel to be switched from is panel number 1, named “Category,”

Get(TriggerCurrentPanel) returns:

1

Category
Get(TriggerExternalEvent)

**Purpose**
In FileMaker Go, returns a number representing the event that activated an OnExternalCommandReceived script trigger.

**Format**
Get(TriggerExternalEvent)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 14.0

**Description**
In FileMaker Go, returns one of the following numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Returned value</th>
<th>External event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>RemotePlayMedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>RemotePause</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>RemoteTogglePlayPause</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>RemotePlayNext</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>RemotePlayPrevious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RemoteSeek (begin or end seeking forward or backward)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>RemoteStop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example 1**
Controls which media file to play based on the event that activated the OnExternalCommandReceived script trigger on the lock screen or an external device.

If [Get(TriggerExternalEvent) = 4 ]
    Go to Record/Request/Page [Next]
    AVPlayer Play [Object:: "Player"]
Else If [Get(TriggerExternalEvent) = 5 ]
    Go to Record/Request/Page [Previous]
    AVPlayer Play [Object:: "Player"]
End If
Get functions

Get(TriggerGestureInfo)

**Purpose**
Returns details about the gesture that activated an OnGestureTap script trigger.

**Format**
Get(TriggerGestureInfo)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 13.0

**Description**
FileMaker Pro for Windows and FileMaker Go only: Returns a list containing these items:
- the string Tap, indicating the script was started by an OnGestureTap script trigger
- a value indicating the tap count
- a value indicating how many fingers were used to make the tap
- the x coordinate in the document where the gesture occurred
- the y coordinate in the document where the gesture occurred

The coordinates (0,0) are located at the top left corner of the topmost layout part. For multi-finger gestures, the coordinates returned indicate the center point of the gesture.

In List View, the coordinates returned reflect the location of the tap within the entire list. For example, if the layout has a header 50 points in height, a body 200 points in height, and a footer 25 points in height, and there are 1000 records in the list, the entire layout is 275,000 points in height. A tap near the bottom of the list might return the coordinates (21,274065).

This function returns values for the following gestures:
- tap with one, two, or three fingers (iOS)
- double-tap with one finger (iOS)
- tap with two fingers (Windows 8)

Returns an empty string if this function is executed when no OnGestureTap script trigger has been activated.

**Note** In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
Examples
When a script is triggered by a three-finger tap, and the gesture occurred at the coordinates (400,600), this function returns:

Tap
1
3
400
600
Get(TriggerKeystroke)

**Purpose**
Returns the characters that activated an OnObjectKeystroke or OnLayoutKeystroke script trigger.

**Format**
Get(TriggerKeystroke)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 10.0

**Description**
Returns a value when running a script triggered by an OnObjectKeystroke or OnLayoutKeystroke script trigger or running a script called from the triggered script; otherwise, returns an empty string. Multiple characters may be returned when the input comes from an input method editor (IME).

**Examples**
The following code displays the text **Processing input...** when a carriage return is entered:

```
If [ Code ( Get(TriggerKeystroke) ) = 13 ]
    Show Custom Dialog [“Processing input...”]
End If
```

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).
Get(TriggerModifierKeys)

Purpose
Returns the state of the keyboard modifier keys when an OnObjectKeystroke or OnLayoutKeystroke script trigger was activated.

Format
Get(TriggerModifierKeys)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 10.0

Description
Returns a value only when called from a script activated by a script trigger or from a sub-script called from the triggered script; otherwise, returns an empty string.

- See Get(ActiveModifierKeys) for a description of the values assigned to the keyboard modifier keys.
- See the Code function for a list of navigational keys and the codes returned to a script activated by this trigger.

Time might elapse between when the keys that activated a script trigger are pressed and the script asks for information on the modifier keys. Use Get(TriggerKeystroke) and Get(TriggerModifierKeys) to capture the keys that were active when the script trigger was activated. Use Get(ActiveModifierKeys) to capture any current keys being pressed.

Notes
- Windows: Alt and Ctrl key combinations do not activate script triggers.
- OS X: Command key combinations do not activate script triggers.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.
Examples

• The following example will only display a custom dialog box when lowercase “a” is entered:

    If [Get(TriggerKeystroke)=“a” and Get(TriggerModifierKeys)=0]
      Show Custom Dialog [“You entered \“a\”.”]
    End If

• The value 9 is returned when Shift-Option is pressed on a computer running OS X. If the Option and Shift keys are pressed on a Mac when a script is triggered, Get(TriggerModifierKeys) returns 9, regardless of which modifier keys have been pressed between when the trigger was activated and when the script runs.
Get(TriggerTargetPanel)

**Purpose**
Returns the index and the object name of the panel to switch to when the OnPanelSwitch script trigger is activated.

**Format**
Get(TriggerTargetPanel)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 12.0

**Description**
Use with the Get(TriggerCurrentPanel) function. Returns an index value, starting from 1, when running a script triggered by the OnPanelSwitch script trigger, and the object name assigned to the tab panel or slide panel. Returns 0 if the panel is invalid or if Get(TriggerTargetPanel) is not used with the OnPanelSwitch script trigger.

You can use the GetValue function to extract the value you want to use from the index value returned by Get(TriggerTargetPanel).

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

**Examples**
When the tab panel or slide panel to be switched to is number 2, named “Products,”
Get(TriggerTargetPanel) returns:

2

Products
Get(UserCount)

**Purpose**
Returns the number of clients currently accessing the file.

**Format**
Get(UserCount)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Returns:
- 1 if FileMaker network sharing is turned off
- 1 + the number of clients if FileMaker network sharing is turned on

This function does not count clients accessing the database file via ODBC or JDBC.

**Notes**
- If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context; otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

**Examples**
Returns 5 when there are 4 clients accessing the database file.
Get(UserName)

Purpose
Returns the name of the FileMaker user, as specified in the General tab of the Preferences dialog box.

Format
Get(UserName)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
The returned name is user-specified.

Important For greater security, use the Get(AccountName) function to track and manage user access: a user cannot change the account name used to log in to a database file.

In FileMaker WebDirect, this function returns:
- [WebDirect-<xxxxx>], where <xxxxx> is the last five digits of the current persistent ID. See the Get(PersistentID) function.
- [Guest] when the user logged in with the Guest account.

Examples
Returns Sharon Lloyd when Sharon Lloyd is the current user.
Get(UseSystemFormatsState)

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if Use System Formats in the Format menu is on; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

**Format**
Get(UseSystemFormatsState)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns 0.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

**Examples**
Returns 1 when Use System Formats is on.
**Get(UUID)**

**Purpose**
Returns text representing a Universally Unique Identifier (UUID).

**Format**
Get(UUID)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 12.0

**Description**
Returns a unique 16-byte (128-bit) string. For example, you can use this function to generate a unique ID of a record.

For unstored calculations, returns a new string each time Get(UUID) is evaluated.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Stored calculation: In a calculation field, specify the calculation `Get(UUID)`. Every new record in the calculation field has a unique ID such as E47E7AE0-5CF0-FF45-B3AD-C12B3E765CD5.

Unstored calculation: In a calculation field, specify the calculation `Get(UUID)` for **Storage Options**, select **Do not store calculation results**. Every time a record is accessed, a new string is generated.
Get(WindowContentHeight)

**Purpose**
Returns the height, in points, of the window content area.

**Format**
Get(WindowContentHeight)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
The content area depends on the current size of the active window but doesn’t include the title bar, scroll bars, zoom controls, and page margins. The content area is the space inside these controls. It does not include the status toolbar if it is currently showing.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, the content area includes the menu bar, status toolbar, scroll bars, and footer area.
- In FileMaker Go, the content area includes the layout but doesn’t include the status bar, menu bar, or toolbar.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Example 1**
In OS X, returns **400** in when the current window height is 437 and the status toolbar isn’t showing.

**Example 2**
In OS X, the example below combines Get(WindowContentHeight) with Get(WindowHeight) to determine the height of the title bar and horizontal scroll bar:

Get(WindowHeight) - Get(WindowContentHeight) returns **37** when the window height is 437 and the status toolbar isn’t showing.

**Example 3**
For iPhone 4-inch devices in portrait orientation, the height is 44 points for the menu bar, 44 points for the toolbar, and 20 points for the status bar. The Get(WindowContentHeight) function returns:

**460** when toolbar, menu bar, and status bar are showing

**548** when toolbar and menu bar are hidden but status bar is showing
Example 4

For iPhone 4-inch devices in landscape orientation, the height is 34 points for the menu bar and 34 points for the toolbar. iPhone devices don't display the status bar in landscape orientation. The Get(WindowContentHeight) function returns:

252 when both toolbar and menu bar are showing
320 when both toolbar and menu bar are hidden
Get functions

Get(WindowContentWidth)

**Purpose**
Returns the width, in points, of the window content area.

**Format**
Get(WindowContentWidth)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
The content area depends on the current size of the active window but doesn’t include the title bar, scroll bars, zoom controls, or page margins. The content area is the space inside these controls.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, the content area includes the menu bar, status toolbar, scroll bars, and footer area.
- In FileMaker Go, the content area includes the layout but doesn’t include the device status bar, menu bar, or toolbar.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 400 in OS X when the current window width is 415.

The example below combines `Get(WindowContentWidth)` with `Get(WindowWidth)` to determine the width of the vertical scroll bar:

`Get(WindowWidth) - Get(WindowContentWidth)` returns 15 in OS X when the window width is 415.
Get(WindowDesktopHeight)

**Purpose**
Returns the height, in points, of the desktop space.

**Format**
Get(WindowDesktopHeight)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
In Windows, the desktop space is the area inside the MDI window (sometimes referred to as the client area). This doesn’t include any virtual space available through the scrolling of the MDI window.
In OS X, the desktop space is the area on the monitor in which the active window is located excluding menu bars.
In FileMaker WebDirect, the desktop space is the area on the main monitor. In OS X, the main monitor is where the menu bar is located. In Windows, the main monitor is where the taskbar is located.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 956 in Windows when there is a single monitor and its MDI is set to 1280 x 1024.
Returns 1178 in OS X when there is a single monitor and its resolution is set to 1900 x 1200.
Get(WindowDesktopWidth)

**Purpose**
Returns the width, in points, of the desktop space.

**Format**
Get(WindowDesktopWidth)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
In Windows, the desktop space is the space inside the MDI window (sometimes referred to as the client area).

In OS X, the desktop space is the area on the monitor in which the active window is located excluding menu bars.

In FileMaker WebDirect, the desktop space is the area on the main monitor. In OS X, the main monitor is where the menu bar is located. In Windows, the main monitor is where the taskbar is located.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns **450** in Windows when there is a single monitor and its MDI is set to 500 x 450.

Returns **600** in OS X when there is a single monitor and its resolution is set to 800 x 600.
Get(WindowHeight)

Purpose
Returns the height, in points, of the window on which the script is acting.

Format
Get(WindowHeight)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
The height of the window is calculated from the top to bottom outer edges of the window. This position doesn’t include shadows or other effects applied to windows.
In FileMaker WebDirect, the window height does not include menus or toolbars that are part of the web browser.

Notes
• The window on which the script is acting may not necessarily be the foreground window.
• For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Get(WindowHeight) returns 300 when the current window’s height is 300 points.
Get(WindowLeft)

Purpose
Returns the horizontal distance, in points, of the outer edge of the window on which the script is acting, relative to the left-most edge of the screen.

Format
Get(WindowLeft)

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
The origin of the reference coordinate system is at the left-most corner below the menu bar. A negative value indicates the portion of the left side of the window that is hidden.

Notes
• The window on which the script is acting may not necessarily be the foreground window.
• In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
• For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

Examples
Returns 52 when the outer edge of the active window is 52 points from the left edge of the screen.
Returns 0 when the active window is 0 points from the left edge of the screen.
Get(WindowMode)

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the mode the FileMaker product is in when the function is evaluated.

**Format**
Get(WindowMode)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Returns:
- 0 for Browse mode
- 1 for Find mode
- 2 for Preview mode
- 3 if printing is in progress
- 4 (FileMaker Pro Advanced) if evaluating the function from the Data Viewer and the current window is in Layout mode

If a script using this function runs while the file is in Layout mode, FileMaker Pro switches to Browse mode and returns 0. If there are multiple windows open in the current database file, each window can have its own window mode value, but results are returned for only the foreground window.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

**Examples**
Returns 2 if the file is in Preview mode when the function is evaluated.
Get(WindowName)

**Purpose**
Returns the name of the window on which the script is acting.

**Format**
Get(WindowName)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Returns an empty string if there is no window.

**Notes**
- The window on which the script is acting may not necessarily be the foreground window.
- You can set the window name with the Set Window Title script step.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
There are two windows, Teachers and Students, displaying the same layout that includes an unstored calculation Calc containing Get(WindowName). Teachers is returned when the Teachers window is refreshed, and Students is returned when the Students window is refreshed.
Get(WindowOrientation)

**Purpose**
Returns a value representing the orientation of the window on which the script is acting.

**Format**
Get(WindowOrientation)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 13.0

**Description**
In FileMaker Pro and FileMaker Go only, returns:
- -2 for landscape left
- -1 for landscape right
- 0 for square (FileMaker Pro and FileMaker WebDirect only)
- 1 for portrait
- 2 for portrait upside down

**Note** The window on which the script is acting may not necessarily be the foreground window.

**Examples**
If the window that the current script is acting on is in portrait orientation, Get(WindowOrientation) returns 1.

You have a calculation field named Orientation that uses Get(WindowOrientation) to return a value as listed above. You have another calculation field that references the Orientation field and uses the If function, which returns Portrait if the Orientation field returns a value greater than 0 and returns Landscape if the Orientation field returns a value less than 0:

If(Orientation > 0;"Portrait";"Landscape")
Get(WindowStyle)

**Purpose**
Returns the style of the window on which the script is acting.

**Format**
Get(WindowStyle)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 12.0

**Description**
Returns:
- 0 (zero) if the window is a document window
- 1 if the window is a floating document window
- 2 if the window is a dialog window

**Note** The window on which the script is acting may not necessarily be the foreground window.

**Examples**
Returns 0 if the current window is a document window when the function is evaluated.
Returns 1 if the current window is a floating document window when the function is evaluated.
Returns 2 if the current window is a dialog window when the function is evaluated.
Get(WindowTop)

**Purpose**
Returns the vertical distance, in points, of the outer edge of the window on which the script is acting, relative to the bottom edge of the menu bar.

**Format**
Get(WindowTop)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
The origin of the reference coordinate system is at the left-most corner below the menu bar. A negative value indicates the portion of the top part of the window that is hidden behind the menu bar.

**Notes**
- The window on which the script is acting may not necessarily be the foreground window.
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns an empty string.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 52 when the outer edge of the active window is 52 points from the menu bar.
Returns 0 when the outer edge of the active window just touches the menu bar.
Get functions

Get(WindowVisible)

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if the window is visible; returns 0 (false) if the window is hidden using Hide Window.

**Format**
Get(WindowVisible)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
The window can be located outside of the visible screen space and still return 1. The current window may not necessarily be the foreground window.

**Note** For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 1 when the current window is physically visible.
Returns 0 when the current window has been hidden using the Hide Window command in FileMaker Pro.
Get(WindowWidth)

**Purpose**
Returns the width, in points, of the window on which the script is acting.

**Format**
Get(WindowWidth)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
The width of the window is calculated from the left-most to right-most outer edge of the window. This position doesn't include shadows or other effects applied to windows.

**Notes**
- The window on which the script is acting may not necessarily be the foreground window.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at http://help.filemaker.com.

**Examples**
Returns 300 when the current window is 300 points wide.
Get(WindowZoomLevel)

**Purpose**
Returns the zoom percentage of the current window.

**Format**

Get(WindowZoomLevel)

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
In Windows, an asterisk appears next to the zoom percentage when **Enlarge window contents to improve readability** is selected in the General tab of the Preferences dialog box.

**Notes**
- In FileMaker WebDirect, this function is not supported and returns 100.
- For information on how functions evaluate differently on the host versus the client, search the FileMaker Knowledge Base available at [http://help.filemaker.com](http://help.filemaker.com).

**Examples**
Returns 200 when the current window’s zoom percentage is set to 200.

Returns 200* in Windows when the current window’s zoom percentage is set to 200 and **Enlarge window contents to improve readability** is selected.
Logical functions

Logical functions test for a condition to evaluate it as true or false. This is known as a **Boolean** value. If the condition is true, FileMaker Pro returns a **1**; if the condition is false, FileMaker Pro returns a **0**. You can use the keywords **True** and **False** with logical functions and operators when a Boolean value is needed. Keyword **True** returns **1** and keyword **False** returns **0**.

Logical functions can also evaluate parameters such as text or arithmetic operations that do not make a true or false statement, or in the case of the **GetField** function, return the contents of another field.

Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case</strong></td>
<td>One of several possible results based on a series of tests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose</strong></td>
<td>One result value, according to the integer value of a test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evaluate</strong></td>
<td>Evaluates an expression as a calculation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EvaluationError</strong></td>
<td>An error code, if any, from an expression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ExecuteSQL</strong></td>
<td>Executes an SQL query statement for the specified table occurrence in a FileMaker Pro file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetAsBoolean</strong></td>
<td>1 (true) if data converts to a non-zero numeric value or if a container field holds data; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetAVPlayerAttribute</strong></td>
<td>The setting of the specified attribute for the audio, video, or image file in a container field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetField</strong></td>
<td>Evaluates fieldName and returns the contents of the specified field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetFieldName</strong></td>
<td>The fully qualified name of a field reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetLayoutObjectAttribute</strong></td>
<td>The specified attributes of the layout object given by the objectName currently active in the calculation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetNthRecord</strong></td>
<td>The contents of fieldName from the specified record number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>If</strong></td>
<td>Either result1 or result2, depending on the value of a test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IsEmpty</strong></td>
<td>1 (true) if a field is empty or other errors occur; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IsValid</strong></td>
<td>0 (false) if the data is invalid; otherwise, returns 1 (true).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IsValidExpression</strong></td>
<td>1 (true) if an expression syntax is correct; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Let</strong></td>
<td>The result of a variable or variables set to the result of the specified expression(s) for the duration of the calculation, or until the script exits or the file is closed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lookup</strong></td>
<td>The value specified in sourceField, using the relationships in the relationships graph.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LookupNext</strong></td>
<td>The next lower or higher value in sourceField when there isn’t a matching related value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Self</strong></td>
<td>The content of the object in which the calculation is defined.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Case

**Purpose**
Returns one of several possible results based on a series of tests.

**Format**
Case(test1;result1{;test2;result2;...;defaultResult})

**Parameters**
test - any text or numeric expression.
result - result corresponding to the expression.
Parameters in braces {} are optional.

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Case evaluates each test expression in order, and when a True expression is found, returns the value specified in result for that expression.
You can include a default result at the end of the parameter list. If none of the expressions evaluated return True, the Case function returns the value specified for defaultResult. If no default result is supplied, Case returns an empty result.

**Examples**
Case(Score >= 90;"Excellent";Score > 50;"Satisfactory";"Needs Improvement") displays Excellent when the score is 90 or above, Satisfactory when the score is between 50 and 90, and Needs Improvement for any other score.
Case(Shipment Method="Ground";2;Shipment Method="Air";10) returns 2 when the Shipment Method field contains Ground, and returns 10 when the Shipment Method field contains Air.
Choose

Purpose
Returns one result value, according to the integer value of a test.

Format
Choose(test;result0{;result1;result2...})

Parameters
- **test**: Any integer calculation. The calculation result of test must be a number that indexes into the list that follows. Because the index is a 0-based index, the test result must be 0 to access the first result.
- **result**: one or more results. Parameters in braces {} are optional.

Data type returned
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
FileMaker Pro evaluates test to obtain an index number, which is used to choose the corresponding ordinal result.

Because Choose is a 0-based list, the first item on the list is indexed 0 and the second item on the list is indexed 1. For example, if test evaluates to 2, then result2 is chosen.

Examples
Choose(Rating;"Not Applicable";"Good";"Fair";"Poor")

Rating is a number field that is empty or holds a value. If Rating is empty or 0, the Choose function returns Not Applicable. If Rating is 1, the result is Good. If Rating is 2, the result is Fair, and if it is 3, the result is Poor. If Rating contains a value that does not map to one of the result parameters, the Choose function returns nothing.
**Evaluate**

**Purpose**
Evaluates an expression as a calculation.

**Format**
Evaluate(expression{;[field1;field2;field3;...]})

**Parameters**
- **expression** - any text expression or text field.
- **fields** - a list of fields that this function is dependent on. When these fields are modified, the calculation will update its result.

Parameters in braces {} are optional. Notice that the optional field list is enclosed in brackets [].

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
The optional fields parameter is a list of fields this calculation is dependent on. If a necessary field isn’t listed, modifying that dependent field won’t update the result of the calculation.

**Examples**
Evaluate (TextField) returns 4 when TextField contains 2 + 2.
Evaluate ("textfield") returns 2 + 2 when textfield contains 2 + 2.
Evaluate (GetField("textfield")) returns 4 when textfield contains 2 + 2.
Evaluate (TextField; [Amount]) returns .80 when TextField contains .08 * Amount and the Amount field contains 10.00.
Evaluate ("Let(TaxRate=.05;" & Tax Rate Calculation & ")") returns .50 when the field Tax Rate Calculation contains SubTotal * TaxRate where SubTotal is a numeric field that contains 10.00.

The following example shows how to pass named parameters using the Evaluate, Let, and Get(ScriptParameter) functions, allowing access only to variable “a” (the example returns 6):
ScriptParameter = "a = 5; b = 10"
Evaluate ("Let ( [" & Get(ScriptParameter) & "]; a + 1 )")

The following example shows how to pass named parameters, allowing access to both variable “a” and “b”. The simplified first parameter makes the second parameter more complex (the example returns 6, 12):
ScriptParameter = "a = 5; b = 10"
Evaluate ("Let ( [" & Get(ScriptParameter) & "]; a + 1 & \", \" & b + 2 )")
The following example shows how to pass named parameters, while keeping the ability to check the syntax of the second parameter of the `Let` function (the example returns 6, 12):

```plaintext
ScriptParameter = "a = 5; b = 10"

Let( [a = Evaluate("Let( [" & Get(ScriptParameter) & "]; a )"), b = Evaluate("Let( [" & Get(ScriptParameter) & "]; b )")]; a + 1 & ", " & b + 2 )
```

**Note** The `Evaluate` function evaluates an expression, including field values to be evaluated as a calculation formula. It also allows you to specify field dependencies so that a calculation using the evaluation function can be triggered due to changes in other fields of the same record. This function evaluates user-defined formulas. For example, you can create a formula in the Total field that computes state tax:

```plaintext
Evaluate(StateTaxFormula) + ShippingCost
```

where the `StateTaxFormula` field contains:

```plaintext
SubTotal * 1.0875
```

and the `SubTotal` field contains the subtotal before tax and shipping.

The `Evaluate` function has an optional second parameter, which is a field the calculation is dependent on. When the dependent field contents change, FileMaker Pro re-evaluates the calculation. In the following example, the Total calculation will be re-evaluated when SubTotal changes:

```plaintext
Evaluate(StateTaxFormula; SubTotal) + ShippingCost
```

The dependent parameter can also be useful in other cases. For example,

```plaintext
Evaluate("Get(CurrentTimeStamp)"; [FieldB; FieldC])
```

will store a timestamp in the calculation field whenever FieldB or FieldC changes.
**EvaluationError**

**Purpose**
Returns an error code, if any, from an expression.

**Format**
EvaluationError(expression)

**Parameters**
- expression - any calculation *expression*

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
There are two types of errors: syntax and runtime. A syntax error indicates an invalid calculation. A runtime error, such as Field missing or Record missing, occurs when the calculation currently being run is valid but cannot properly execute. See FileMaker Pro error codes for a list of error codes and messages.

**Note** The EvaluationError function must enclose the Evaluate function to return any syntax errors.

**Examples**

EvaluationError(calculationField) returns **102** (Field Missing) when calculationField contains total + 1 and the field total has been deleted or renamed.

EvaluationError(Evaluate(calculationField)) returns **1207** (Unbalanced Parenthesis) when calculationField contains abs(-1 with no closing parenthesis.
ExecuteSQL

Purpose
Executes an SQL query statement for the specified table occurrence in a FileMaker Pro file.

Format
ExecuteSQL(sqlQuery; fieldSeparator; rowSeparator {;arguments...})

Parameters
sqlQuery - an SQL SELECT statement. The statement can include a Union clause that combines the results of two queries. The statement can contain programmatically generated SQL (dynamic parameters) that indicate where optional arguments are to be used in the query. Use the question mark character (?) to specify a dynamic parameter.
fieldSeparator - the character string used as a separator between fields in the result. If an empty string is specified, the separator is a comma. The field separator is not displayed after the last field in the result.
rowSeparator - the character string used as a separator between records in the result. If an empty string is specified, the separator is a carriage return. The row separator is not displayed after the last row in the result.
arguments - one or more expressions that are evaluated and used as values for the dynamic parameters in the query statement.

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 12.0

Description
ExecuteSQL enables you to execute SQL SELECT statements containing dynamic parameters to safely query FileMaker Pro databases in order to avoid security vulnerabilities through injection attacks.

ExecuteSQL does not recognize relationships created in FileMaker Pro, which gives you flexibility to define relationships in SQL statements and retrieve data from any table, independent of the layout context.

ExecuteSQL cannot be used with SQL statements that modify data or the database schema (such as the Insert Into or Delete Table commands).

If an error occurs during query parsing or execution, FileMaker Pro returns ?.
Notes

• To apply the correct formatting to dates in an SQL query, use the DATE statement. If you do not use the DATE statement, ExecuteSQL treats dates as literal strings.

• FileMaker Pro returns date, time, and number data in Unicode/SQl format, not in the locale of the operating system or the file.

• ExecuteSQL accepts only the SQL-92 syntax ISO date and time formats with no braces. ExecuteSQL does not accept the ODBC/JDBC format date, time, and timestamp constants in braces.

• FileMaker SQL uses the Unicode binary sort order, which is different from the FileMaker Pro sort order used with language sorting or with the default language-neutral sort order.

• For more details about SELECT statement syntax, supported SQL statements, expressions, and Catalog functions, see the FILEMAKER ODBC AND JDBC GUIDE and the FILEMAKER SQL REFERENCE.

Example 1

Suppose a database contains two tables, Employees and Salaries, which are related through the EmpID field.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EmpID</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>EmpID</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Development</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>98000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ogawa</td>
<td>Development</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>87000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Durand</td>
<td>Quality Assurance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>86000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>Quality Assurance</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>90000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mehmet</td>
<td>Documentation</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>89000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ferrini</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>121000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note The Employees::EmpID, Salaries::EmpID, and Salaries::Salary fields are number fields.

You can use the ExecuteSQL function to return a field value from a specific record without changing the current record or modifying the found set.

ExecuteSQL ( "SELECT Department FROM Employees WHERE EmpID = 1" ) returns Development regardless of the current record, found set, or layout.

Example 2

Suppose you want to add a field to the Employees table to display the percentage of an employee’s salary relative to the total salaries in a department. Though you could use a calculation in FileMaker Pro to generate this value, you can use the ExecuteSQL function to specify this query using dynamic parameters.

Define a calculation field in the Employees table, then use the ExecuteSQL function to specify the following query statement:

```
Round ( 100 * Salaries::Salary / ExecuteSQL ( "select sum ( S.salary ) from Employees E join Salaries S on E.EmpID = S.EmpID where E.Department = ?"; ""; ""; Employees::Department ); 2 )
```

On each employee record, the calculation field displays the percentage of the employee’s salary relative to the sum of the salaries for the employee’s department. For example, the record with a Last Name of “Smith” returns 52.97, and the record with a Last Name of “Mehmet” returns 100.
GetAsBoolean

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if data converts to a non-zero numeric value or a container field holds data; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

**Format**
GetAsBoolean(data)

**Parameters**
data - any text, number, date, time, timestamp or container expression, or a field containing text, a number, date, time, timestamp or container

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
Returns a Boolean value.

**Examples**
GetAsBoolean(""") returns 0.
GetAsBoolean("Some text here.") returns 0.
GetAsBoolean(Container Field) returns 1 when the field named Container Field contains data, or returns 0 when Container Field is empty.
GetAVPlayerAttribute

**Purpose**
Returns the setting of the specified attribute for the audio, video, or image file in a container field.

**Format**
GetAVPlayerAttribute(attributeName)

**Parameters**
attributeName - the name of a supported attribute (see below).

**Data type returned**
text, number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 14.0

**Description**
This function is used in FileMaker Go. If this function is called when the media file is playing or is paused, it returns a value for the file’s current playback state. If the function is called when no media is playing, it returns a value for the state of the media file most recently played. If the function is called when no media file has been played, it returns an empty string or 0.

**Attributes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>All the attributes and their values.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sourceType</td>
<td>The source type used for audio and video files:</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 (None)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (URL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 (Field)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (Layout object)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 (Active object)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>source</td>
<td>The URL, field name, or layout object name. If sourceType is 4 (active object), then source returns an empty string.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>playbackState</td>
<td>A number representing the state of the media playback:</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 (Stopped)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (Playing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 (Paused)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attribute</td>
<td>Returns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presentation</td>
<td>The method used to display the media:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 (Embedded)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (Full Screen)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 (Full Screen Only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (Audio Only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>position</td>
<td>The position (in seconds) currently playing in the media.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>startOffset</td>
<td>The starting position of the playback (in seconds).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endOffset</td>
<td>The end position of the playback (in seconds); returns 0 if playing to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the end of the media.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duration</td>
<td>The length of time (in seconds) that the audio or video file will play.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triggerEvent</td>
<td>Indicates why the last OnObjectAVPlayerChange or OnFileAVPlayerChange</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>script triggers were activated:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 (Internal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (Script)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 (Remote)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triggerEventDetail</td>
<td>Provides information about the event that activated the last OnObjectA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VPlayerChange or OnFileAVPlayerChange script trigger:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 (Unknown)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (RemotePlayMedia)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 (RemotePause)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 (RemoteTogglePlayPause)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 (RemotePlayNext)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 (RemotePlayPrevious)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 (RemoteSeek)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 (RemoteStop)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 (ScriptPlayMedia)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 (ScriptChangePresentation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 (ScriptTogglePlayPause)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 (ScriptStop)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 (ScriptChangeSetting)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 (InternalTogglePlayPause)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 (InternalChangePresentation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 (InternalSeek)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 (InternalStop)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sequence</td>
<td>Indicates which media file should be played next:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 (None)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-1 (Go to previous)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+1 (Go to next)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>result</td>
<td>0 if playback ends successfully; returns 1 if playback ends due to an</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>error.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hideControls</td>
<td>1 (Yes) if the playback controls are hidden; otherwise returns 0 (No).</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Example 1

Stops playing a media file if it is currently playing.

If [GetAVPlayerAttribute("playbackState") = 1
AVPlayer Set Playback State [Stopped]
End If

Example 2

Checks the duration of a media file and displays a message if it is longer than 30 minutes.

If [GetAVPlayerAttribute("duration") > 1800
   Show Custom Dialog ["Exceeds Maximum Duration"; "The current video is
   longer than 30 minutes."]
Else
   AVPlayer Play [Field:Library::Video]
End If

Example 3

Plays the media file in full screen for iPhone, and embedded for iPad.

If [Get(Device) = 3 //iPad]
   AVPlayer Play [Object: "Container"; Presentation: Start Embedded]
Else If [Get(Device) = 4 //iPhone]
   AVPlayer Play [Object: "Container"; Presentation: Start Full Screen]
End If

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>disableInteraction</td>
<td>1 (Yes) if users cannot interact with the playback; otherwise returns 0 (No).</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disableExternalControls</td>
<td>1 (Yes) if the iOS playback controls on the lock screen or on the control panel are disabled when the media is playing or is paused; otherwise, returns 0 (No).</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauseInBackground</td>
<td>1 (Yes) if the audio is paused when FileMaker Go is moved to the background; otherwise returns 0 (No).</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imageSourceType</td>
<td>The source type used for images: 0 (None) 1 (URL) 2 (Field) 3 (Layout object) 4 (Active object)</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imageSource</td>
<td>The URL, field name, or layout object name for images.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imageDuration</td>
<td>The length of time (in seconds) that the images should be displayed.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GetField**

**Purpose**
Evaluates fieldName and returns the contents of the specified field.

**Format**
GetField(fieldName)

**Parameters**
fieldName - any text expression or text field that refers to a field's name

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
GetField evaluates fieldName, matches the result to a field in the table on which the calculation was performed, and returns the contents of that field.

To return values of fields that have the same field name across multiple tables, enclose fieldName in double quotation marks, as in GetField("fieldName").

For example, GetField("Phone") returns a value from Customer::Phone when GetField is calculated on the Customer table, and returns Company::Phone when GetField is calculated on the Company table.

To return the values of multiple fields, do not enclose fieldName in quotation marks, as in GetField(fieldName), and specify a field that contains a value that matches the name of another field in the table. To change the value that GetField returns, change the value in the specified field to match the name of a different field in the table.

For example, a table has three fields: Customer::ContactMethod, Customer::Phone, and Customer::Email. When Customer::ContactMethod contains “Phone”, GetField(ContactMethod) returns the contents of Customer::Phone. However, when Customer::ContactMethod contains “Email”, GetField(ContactMethod) returns the contents of Customer::Email.
Example 1

If you sort records on a calculation field that's defined by the GetField function, you can dynamically sort records and display subsummary data by changing the value of the field specified by GetField.

Suppose a database has four fields:

- Customer Name, a text field
- City, a text field
- SortSelection, a global field
- SortKey, a calculation field that's defined as `Get("SortSelection")`

This script goes to the Invoices layout and sorts records on the SortKey field:

```plaintext
Go to Layout ["Invoices" (Invoices)]
Sort Records [Restore; No dialog]
#Sort by the SortKey field
Go to Record/Request/Page [First]
```

If SortSelection contains "Customer Name", SortKey returns the values of the Customer Name field, and the found set is sorted by Customer Name. Any subsummary data specified to appear when records are sorted by SortKey is displayed from the Customer Name field.

If SortSelection is changed to contain "City", SortKey returns the values of the City field, the found set is re-sorted by City, and subsummary data is displayed from the City field.

Because the found set is sorted by SortKey, the sort information is automatically updated when the values returned by SortKey change, and you do not have to perform another sort operation.
GetFieldName

**Purpose**
Returns the fully qualified name of a field reference.

**Format**
GetFieldName(fieldName)

**Parameters**
fieldName - any field object or evaluation of a text expression that refers to a field’s name

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 10.0

**Description**
Use this function to get the fully qualified name of fieldName (tableName::fieldName).

**Note** If you specify the context for the current calculation, this function will be evaluated based on that context. Otherwise, it will be evaluated based on the context of the current window.

**Examples**
GetFieldName(x) returns the name of a field reference passed into a custom function as parameter x.
GetFieldName(Evaluate(<fieldName>)) returns the name of a field based on the data stored in <fieldName>.
GetFieldName(Evaluate(Get(ActiveFieldName))) returns the fully qualified name of the field that has the focus when executed.
GetLayoutObjectAttribute

**Purpose**
Returns the specified attributes of the layout object given by the objectName currently active in the calculation.

**Format**
GetLayoutObjectAttribute(objectName; attributeName{;repetitionNumber; portalRowNumber})

**Parameters**
- objectName - the name of a named layout object on the current layout.
- attributeName - the name of a supported attribute (see below).
- repetitionNumber - the repetition number (for repeating fields).
- portalRowNumber - the number of the row in the portal.

**Note** Parameters in braces {} are optional.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.5

**Attributes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>objectType</td>
<td>The object's type, in English.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hasFocus</td>
<td>1 if objectName has focus; otherwise, returns 0. Objects that can have the focus are fields, portals, tab panels, slide panels, buttons, popover buttons, popevers, charts, and groups. Also returns 1 for a portal when a portal row is selected.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containsFocus</td>
<td>1 if objectName has focus or if it contains an object that has focus; otherwise, returns 0. Objects that can contain the focus are fields, portals, tab panels, slide panels, button bars, buttons, popover buttons, popevers, charts, and groups.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isFrontPanel</td>
<td>1 if the target object is the tab or slide panel that is in front.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isActive</td>
<td>1 if the target object is currently active; otherwise, returns 0.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attribute</td>
<td>Returns</td>
<td>Data type returned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>isObjectHidden</code></td>
<td>1 if <code>objectName</code> is hidden for the current record; otherwise, returns 0. Returns 1 for objects other than popovers that are to the right of the layout boundary.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>bounds</code></td>
<td>A list of numeric values, separated by spaces, that describes the placement of the specified object (top-left to bottom-right).</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>left</code></td>
<td>The left edge coordinate of the specified object.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>right</code></td>
<td>The right edge coordinate of the specified object.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>top</code></td>
<td>The top edge coordinate of the specified object.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>bottom</code></td>
<td>The bottom edge coordinate of the specified object.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>width</code></td>
<td>The width (in points) of the specified object.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>height</code></td>
<td>The height (in points) of the specified object.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>rotation</code></td>
<td>The rotation (in degrees) of the specified object.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>startPoint, endPoint</code></td>
<td>A pair of numeric values (horizontal, vertical), separated by spaces, that represent the start point or end point of a line object. Other objects return the top-left point for <code>startPoint</code> and the bottom-right point for <code>endPoint</code>.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>source</code></td>
<td>The source description of the specified object as follows. web viewers - returns current URL. fields - returns the fully qualified field name (table name::field name). text objects - returns the text (does not return merge fields). portals - returns the related table name. graphics - returns image data such as the image filename. charts - returns the XML description of a chart object. all other objects - returns an empty string.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Logical functions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Data type returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>content</td>
<td>The content of the specified object as follows.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>web viewers - returns the current content (such as HTML code).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fields - returns the field data formatted using the specified object's properties.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>text objects - returns the text (including text from merge fields).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>graphics - returns image data, such as the name of a file in a container field if the image is stored (in the field or externally), or the reference to the file if the image is unstored.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>charts - returns the bitmap representation of a chart object.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>buttons and popover buttons - returns the button’s text.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>all other objects - returns an empty string.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enclosingObject</td>
<td>The objectName of the enclosing layout object; otherwise, returns an empty string. Only groups, tab panels, slide panels, button bars, popover buttons, popovers, and portals can contain other objects.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containedObjects</td>
<td>A list of named objects contained within objectName. Only groups, tab panels, slide panels, button bars, popover buttons, popovers, and portals can contain other objects.</td>
<td>text</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

- If objects are set to auto-resize, attributes returned are based on the resized bounds of the object in its current state.
- If objects are located above the status toolbar, negative coordinate values are returned.
- When repetitionNumber or portalRowNumber is 0, the function behaves as if the parameter was not specified. For portalRowNumber, the function returns data from the first portal row. For repetitionNumber, the function acts on the first repetition (for returning content or source) or acts on the entire field as a whole (for returning bounds). Both parameters are necessary because you must be able to reference a particular field repetition within a particular portal row.

Example 1
Stores a web viewer's current URL in the Search::Homepage field.

Set Field [Search::Homepage ; GetLayoutObjectAttribute ( "Web Viewer" ; "source" )]
**GetNthRecord**

**Purpose**
Returns the contents of fieldName from the specified record number.

**Format**
GetNthRecord(fieldName;recordNumber)

**Parameters**
- fieldName - any related field or repeating field, or an expression that returns a field or a repeating field
- recordNumber - the record number from which you want data

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
The result of GetNthRecord() will not be updated when the record referred to by GetNthRecord() is a record other than the one in which the calculation is currently being evaluated.

GetNthRecord of the current table returns the Nth record of the found set according to how the current table is sorted.

GetNthRecord of a related table returns the Nth record of the related set (relative to the current record), regardless of how the related table (or portal) is sorted.

**Examples**
GetNthRecord(First Name;2) returns the contents of the First Name field for record 2 in the current table.

GetNthRecord(First Name;Get(RecordNumber)+ 1) returns the contents of the First Name field for the next record in the current table.

GetNthRecord(Contacts::First Name;2) returns the contents of the First Name field for record 2 in the Contacts table.

GetNthRecord(Contacts::Has Repetitions[2];2) returns the contents of the second repetition of the Has Repetitions field for record 2 in the Contacts table.
If

**Purpose**
Returns either result1 or result2, depending on the value of a test.

**Format**
If(test;result1;result2)

**Parameters**
test - any numeric value or logical expression
result1 - expression or field name
result2 - expression or field name

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
If test is True (any non-zero numeric result), FileMaker Pro returns result1. If test is False (0), result2 is returned. Test must be an expression that returns either a numeric or Boolean (True, False) result.

**Notes**
- If you have more than two possible results, consider using the Case function.
- By default, if test refers to a field that doesn’t yet contain a value, If returns an empty result. To override this functionality, deselect the Do not evaluate if all referenced fields are empty checkbox.

**Examples**
If(Country = “USA”;“US Tech Support”;“International Tech Support”) returns International Tech Support, if the Country field contains France or Japan. Returns US Tech Support if the Country field contains USA.
If(State =”CA”;Subtotal * CA Tax Rate;0) returns the tax if the purchaser is a resident of California; otherwise returns 0.
IsEmpty

Purpose
Returns 1 (true) if a field is empty or if other errors occur; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

Format
IsEmpty(field)

Parameters
field - any field name, text expression, or numeric expression

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
This function returns 1 (true) if a field is empty, if a related field, a related table, relationship, or a file is missing, or if another error occurs; otherwise, 0 (false).

Examples
IsEmpty(OrderNum) returns 1 if the OrderNum field is empty.
If(IsEmpty(LastName);“Invalid record”;“”) displays Invalid Record if the LastName field is blank, but displays nothing if there is an entry in LastName.
IsEmpty(Payments::DatePaid) returns 1 if, for example, the Payments table has been moved or renamed.
IsEmpty(“text”) returns 0.
IsValid

Purpose
Returns 0 (false) if the data is invalid; otherwise, returns 1 (true).

Format
IsValid(field)

Parameters
field - any field name

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Returns 0 (False) if:

- A field contains an invalid value because of a field type mismatch (text in a date field, for example)
- FileMaker Pro cannot locate (temporarily or permanently) the related table in which the referenced field is defined
- A field has been deleted from a related table, and therefore the references to that field in the source table are invalid

Otherwise, it returns 1 (the data is valid).

Note IsValid does not check field validation options defined in the Manage Database dialog box. Define field validation options to make sure that data is correctly entered into fields during data entry and import. See Defining field validation.

Examples
IsValid(Datefield) returns 0 if there is non-date data in Datefield, for example if text was imported into it.
IsValid(Amount) returns 0 if there is only text in the number field Amount.
IsValid(table::field) returns 0 if the related table was renamed and the relationship isn’t updated with the new filename.
IsValidExpression

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if an expression syntax is correct; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

**Format**
IsValidExpression(expression)

**Parameters**
expression - any calculation

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Examples**
IsValidExpression(calculationField) returns 1 (true) if calculationField contains total + 1.
IsValidExpression(calculationField) returns 0 (false) if calculationField contains abs(-1 with no closing parenthesis.)
Let

**Purpose**
Sets a variable or variables to the result of the specified expression(s) for the duration of the calculation, or until the script exits or the file is closed.

**Format**
Let({[}var1=expression1{;var2=expression2...]};calculation)

**Parameters**
- **var** - any variable name, local variable name, or global variable name (see About naming fields for guidelines on naming variables).
- **expression** - any calculation expression, field, or constant.
- **calculation** - any calculation expression, field, or constant.

Parameters in braces {} are optional.

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Multiple variables are allowed when using a list syntax that is enclosed in brackets [ ] and is separated by semicolons. For example:
Let([variable=value;variable2=value2];calculation)

The $ symbol references a local variable and two $$ symbols reference a global variable. An optional repetition number appears in brackets [] immediately after the variable name. For example:
Let({$variable[repetition]=value;$variable2=value2}{;calculation})

The Let function sets the variables from left to right. You can use previously defined variables (for example, variables that you defined with the Set Variable script step) to define new variable values, and you can nest one Let function within another. If you use a previously defined variable within a nested Let function, the variable has scope only within the nested function (as if you had defined a completely unique variable). See the City example shown below.

Once defined, local and global variables can be referenced in any calculation within their scope. The scope of global variables is limited to the current file. The scope of local variables is the current script. Local variables defined in a calculation are scoped to the file but are only available when scripts are not running. A local and global variable (or even two local variables in different scripts) can have the same name but they are treated as different variables and store different values.
**Examples**

Let\( (x=5; x \times x) \) returns \(25\).

Let\( ([x=5; \text{squared}=x \times x; \text{cubed} = \text{squared} \times x]; \text{cubed}) \) returns \(125\).

Let\( (\text{City} = \text{"Paris"}; \text{Let} (\text{City} = \text{"San Francisco"}; \text{City} \& \text{"-"}) \& \text{City}) \) returns \text{San Francisco - Paris}.

The following example sets a local variable to current account’s privilege set and returns the contents of the variable. If this calculation is used in a script, the local variable would be available for the duration of the script.

Let \( (\$\text{PRIVILEGE\_SET} = \text{Get}(\text{AccountPrivilegeSetName}); \$\text{PRIVILEGE\_SET}) \) returns \text{[Full Access]} if it is evaluated by an account with the Full Access privilege set.

The following example sets a local variable \text{counter} at repetition 50 with a value of 120:

Let\( ($\text{counter}[50]=120; \text{counter}[50]*2) \) returns \(240\).

The following example shows how to pass named parameters using the \text{Evaluate}, \text{Let}, and \text{Get(ScriptParameter)} functions, allowing access only to variable \text{a} (the example returns 6):

\begin{align*}
\text{ScriptParameter} &= \text{"a = 5; b = 10"} \\
\text{Evaluate} &= \text{"Let([" & Get(ScriptParameter) & "]); a+1 )" }
\end{align*}

The following example shows how to pass named parameters, allowing access to both variable \text{a} and variable \text{b}. The simplified first parameter makes the second parameter more complex (the example returns 6, 12):

\begin{align*}
\text{ScriptParameter} &= \text{"a = 5; b = 10"} \\
\text{Evaluate} &= \text{"Let([" & Get(ScriptParameter) & "]); a+1 & \", \" & b+2 )" }
\end{align*}

The following example shows how to pass named parameters, while keeping the ability to check the syntax of the second parameter of the \text{Let} function (the example returns 6, 12):

\begin{align*}
\text{ScriptParameter} &= \text{"a = 5; b = 10"} \\
\text{Let([} &= \text{Evaluate("Let([" & Get(ScriptParameter) & "]); a })], b = \text{Evaluate("Let([" & Get(ScriptParameter) & "]); b }}")]; a+1 & \", \" & b+2 )
\end{align*}
Lookup

Purpose
Returns the value specified in sourceField, using the relationships in the relationships graph.

Format
Lookup(sourceField{;failExpression})

Parameters
sourceField - the field from which the lookup value is taken.
failExpression - any expression.
Parameters in braces {} are optional.

Data type returned
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
The result of the optional failExpression is returned if the lookup fails.
For this function to access the contents of the source field, the tables containing the source field and calculation field need to be related. Calculations using the Lookup function won’t be forced to be unstored calculations.

Note Lookup returns ? when the related table is an ODBC data source.

Examples
There are two tables, People and Company, in a database file containing the data shown below.

People table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CompanyID</th>
<th>Employee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>John Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Peter Wong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Sally Anderson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Company table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CompanyID</th>
<th>CompanyName</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Apple</td>
<td>91234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Apple</td>
<td>82345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>FileMaker</td>
<td>95054</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The People and Company tables are related using the number field CompanyID. The calculation `CompanyName = Lookup(Company::CompanyName;"Not found")` defined in the People table will return **Apple** for the first record, **FileMaker** for the second record, and **Not found** for the third record.
Logical functions

**LookupNext**

**Purpose**
Returns the next lower or higher value in sourceField when there isn’t a matching related value.

**Format**
LookupNext(sourceField;lower/higherFlag)

**Parameters**
- sourceField - the field from which the lookup value is taken
- lower/higherFlag - the keywords lower or higher denote whether the value from the next lower/higher matching record must be taken if no related record is found

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Returns the value specified in sourceField using the relationships in the relationships graph. LookupNext is similar to Lookup, except that when the lookup fails, the value from sourceField in the lower or higher matching record will be returned, as specified by lower/higherFlag.

For this function to access the value in sourceField, the tables containing the source field and calculation field need to be related. Calculations using the LookupNext function won’t be forced to be unstored calculations.

**Note** LookupNext returns ? when the related table is an ODBC data source.

**Examples**
In this example, you are shipping several items and the cost of shipping is based on weight ranges. Use the LookupNext function to find which shipping rate applies for an item. Use LookupNext with the higher flag instead of Lookup because the weight of an item may not exactly match the maximum weight, therefore we want to find the next highest value.

There are two tables, Items and Shipping Costs, in a database file containing data as shown below.

**Items table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Rate Lookup</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lamp</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chair</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Shipping Costs table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate Code</th>
<th>Maximum Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The two tables are related by Weight and Max Weight. The calculation field *Rate Lookup* is defined as `Rate Lookup = LookupNext(Shipping Costs::Max Weight; Higher)`.

The Rate Lookup calculation field will return 25, 25, 100, and 150 for records 1 to 4. Rate Lookup can then be used to get the correct rate code (A, A, C, and D respectively).
Self

**Purpose**
Returns the content of the object in which the calculation is defined.

**Format**
Self

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 9.0

**Description**
The `Self` function provides a way for a calculation to reference the object with which it is associated without having to explicitly reference the object.

Use `Self` to create a single calculation formula that can be applied to different objects. The `Self` function is helpful for conditional formatting calculations and tooltip calculations because it returns the content of the layout object when that object has a value. You can also use the `Self` function in field definition calculations (including auto-enter and validation calculations) to return the value of the corresponding field.

**Examples**
This example formula can be used in an object’s conditional formatting panel to set text formatting when the number entered in the field is greater than 10.

```
self > 10
```
returns 1 (True) when applied to a layout field object whose value is greater than 10.

Use the following example in a layout object’s tooltip calculation to display different tooltip text according to whether or not a value less than zero was entered.

```
if(self < 0; "Value is less than zero"; "Value is zero or greater")
```
Mobile functions

Mobile functions are used with FileMaker Go.

Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location</strong></td>
<td>The current latitude and longitude on an iOS device running FileMaker Go and their accuracy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LocationValues</strong></td>
<td>The current latitude, longitude, and altitude on an iOS device running FileMaker Go; their accuracy; and minutes since the values were returned.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Location**

**Purpose**
Returns the current latitude and longitude on an iOS device running FileMaker Go, and their accuracy.

**Format**
Location (accuracy {; timeout})

**Parameters**
- **accuracy** - any numeric expression or field containing a number that represents a distance in meters.
- **timeout** - any numeric expression or field containing a number that represents the most time it will take to fetch the location. Measured in seconds, the default value is 60.

Parameters in braces {} are optional.

**Data type returned**
Text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 12.0

**Description**
This function returns the current latitude and longitude on an iOS device running FileMaker Go; returns the horizontal accuracy of the values returned. The location is obtained via GPS, cellular network, or Wi-Fi.

Returns and caches the location of a device in the format latitude, longitude. You can use the values that are returned to query map services. Location returns the horizontal accuracy in meters and fetches the location values until timeout. If you cancel the process, FileMaker Go returns the most accurate location in the cache (if any).

If no location is received, FileMaker Go returns an empty string. In FileMaker Pro, Location returns an empty string.

**Note** To avoid excessive battery consumption and repeat fetches, specify a smaller number for timeout.

**Examples**
Location (100; 40) takes up to 40 seconds to return the latitude and longitude with an accuracy of 100 meters.

+110.230000, -131.340000, +65.000000
LocationValues

Purpose
Returns the current latitude, longitude, and altitude on an iOS device running FileMaker Go; their accuracy; and minutes since the values were returned.

Format
LocationValues (accuracy {; timeout})

Parameters
accuracy - any numeric expression or field containing a number that represents a distance in meters.
timeout - any numeric expression or field containing a number that represents the most time it will take to fetch the location. Measured in seconds, the default value is 60.

Parameters in braces { } are optional.

Data type returned
Text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 12.0

Description
This function returns the current latitude, longitude, and altitude on an iOS device running FileMaker Go; returns the horizontal and vertical accuracy of the values returned; and number of minutes since the values were returned. The location is obtained via GPS, cellular network, or Wi-Fi.

Returns and caches the current location of a device in the format:
latitude¶longitude¶altitude¶horizontal accuracy (+/- accuracy in meters)¶vertical accuracy (+/- accuracy in meters)¶age of value in minutes (0.2 would represent 0.2 minutes or 12 seconds ago)

You can use the GetValue function to retrieve any of the six carriage return-delimited values above.

LocationValues fetches the location values until the requested accuracy is met or until timeout. If you cancel the process, FileMaker Go returns the most accurate location in the cache (if any). If no location is received, FileMaker Go returns an empty string.

In FileMaker Pro, LocationValues returns an empty string.

Note To avoid excessive battery consumption and repeat fetches, specify a larger number for accuracy and a smaller number for timeout.
Examples

LocationValues returns the following location for a device:
37.406489
-121.983428
0.000000
65
-1
0.001236
Number functions

Number functions are used to manipulate numeric data. Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abs</td>
<td>The absolute value of a number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceiling</td>
<td>A number rounded up to the next integer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination</td>
<td>The number of ways to uniquely choose numberOfChoices items from a set of size setSize.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Div</td>
<td>The next lowest integer value after dividing a number by a divisor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exp</td>
<td>The value of the constant e raised to the power of a number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factorial</td>
<td>The factorial of a number stopping at 1 or at the optional numberOfFactors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor</td>
<td>A number rounded down to the next lower integer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int</td>
<td>The integer part of a number without rounding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lg</td>
<td>The base-2 logarithm of a number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ln</td>
<td>The base-e (natural) logarithm of a number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log</td>
<td>The base-10 (common) logarithm of a number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mod</td>
<td>The remainder after a number is divided by a divisor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random</td>
<td>A number between 0 and 1, including 0 but not including 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round</td>
<td>A number rounded to the specified precision (number of decimal places).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SetPrecision</td>
<td>Any math function with a precision of 16 to 400 digits to the right of the decimal point.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign</td>
<td>-1 when a number is negative, 0 when zero, and 1 when positive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sqrt</td>
<td>The square root of a number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truncate</td>
<td>A number truncated to the specified number of decimal places.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abs

Purpose
Returns the absolute value of a number.

Format
Abs(number)

Parameters
number - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression

Data type returned
number, time

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
The absolute value of a number is positive. For example, if a negative number appears in a field, the Abs function removes the minus sign and changes it to a positive value.

Examples
Abs(-123) returns 123.
Abs(PriceDifference) returns the positive value of the number in the PriceDifference field.
Abs(TargetDate - ActualDate) returns a positive value for the number of days difference between the values in TargetDate and ActualDate.
Number functions

Ceiling

Purpose
Returns a number rounded up to the next integer.

Format
Ceiling(number)

Parameters
number - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Examples
Ceiling(1.25) returns 2.
Ceiling(-1.25) returns -1.
Combination

Purpose
Returns the number of ways to uniquely choose numberOfChoices items from a set of size setSize.

Format
Combination(setSize;numberOfChoices)

Parameters
setSize - any numeric expression or field containing a non-negative numeric expression
numberOfChoices - any numeric expression or field containing a non-negative numeric expression

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
This function is useful in statistics, combinatorics, and polynomial expansions. The values returned by this function are referred to as combination coefficients. They form Pascal’s triangle.

\[
\text{Combination} = \frac{\text{Factorial}(\text{setSize, numberOfChoices})}{\text{Factorial}(\text{numberOfChoices})}
\]

Examples
Combination(5;2) returns 10 for a set consisting of {a, b, c, d, e} because the unique choices when choosing two at a time are {ab, ac, ad, ae, bc, bd, be, cd, ce, de}.

\((13 \times 12 \times \text{Combination}(4;2) \times \text{Combination}(4;3)) / \text{Combination}(52;5)\) returns 0.00144057..., which is the probability of being dealt a full-house in 5-card poker (less than a 1% chance).
Div

**Purpose**
Returns the next lowest integer value after dividing a number by a divisor.

**Format**
Div(number; divisor)

**Parameters**
- **number** - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression
- **divisor** - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Equivalent to Floor(number/divisor).

**Examples**
- Div(2.5;2) returns 1.
- Div(-2.5;2) returns -2.
Exp

**Purpose**
Returns the value of the constant e raised to the power of a number.

**Format**
Exp(number)

**Parameters**
number - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
This function returns the value of the constant e (the base of the natural logarithm, equal to 2.7182818) raised to the power of a number.
The Exp function is the inverse of the Ln function.

**Examples**
Exp(1) returns 2.71828182...
Exp(Ln(2)) returns 2.
Exp(0) returns 1.
Factorial

Purpose
Returns the factorial of a number, stopping at 1 or at the optional numberOfFactors.

Format
Factorial(number{;numberOfFactors})

Parameters
- number - numeric expression or field containing a positive integer.
- numberOfFactors - any numeric expression or field containing a number that represents how many factors to include in the multiplication.
Parameters in braces {} are optional.

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
This function is useful in statistics and combinatorics.
Where $n = \text{number}$ and $i = \text{numberOfFactors}$:

\[
\text{Factorial}(n) = n(n - 1)(n - 2)\ldots(1)
\]

\[
\text{Factorial}(n;i) = n(n - 1)(n - 2)\ldots(n - i + 1)
\]

Examples
- Factorial(3) returns 6, which = 3 * 2 * 1.
- Factorial(10;3) returns 720, which = 10 * 9 * 8.
Floor

**Purpose**
Returns a number rounded down to the next lower integer.

**Format**
Floor(number)

**Parameters**
number - any numeric [expression](#) or [field](#) containing a numeric expression

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Examples**
Floor(1.25) returns 1.
Floor(-1.25) returns -2.
**Int**

**Purpose**
Drops digits to the right of the decimal point and returns the integer part of a number without rounding.

**Format**
Int(number)

**Parameters**
- number - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
- Int(1.45) returns 1.
- Int(-3.9) returns -3.
- Int(123.9) returns 123.
- Int(Players/3) returns 4, if Players contains 13.
Lg

Purpose
Returns the base-2 logarithm of a number.

Format
Lg(number)

Parameters
number - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
Number can be any positive value. Negative values return an error. For 0, the Lg function returns nothing because this value is out of the acceptable range.

\[ Lg = \frac{\ln(number)}{\ln(2)} \]

Examples
Lg(1) = 0
Lg(2) = 1
Lg(32) = 5
**Ln**

**Purpose**
Returns the base-e (natural) logarithm of a number.

**Format**
Ln(number)

**Parameters**
number - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Number can be any positive value. Negative values and 0 return an error. The Exp function is the inverse of the Ln function.

**Examples**
Ln(2.7182818) returns 0.99999998....
Ln(Exp(5)) returns 5.
**Log**

**Purpose**
Returns the base-10 (common) logarithm of a number.

**Format**
Log(number)

**Parameters**
number - any positive numeric *expression* or *field* containing a numeric expression

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Number can be any positive value. Negative values return an error. For 0, the Log function returns nothing because this value is out of the acceptable range.

\[
\text{Log} = \frac{\text{Ln}(\text{number})}{\text{Ln}(10)}
\]

**Examples**
Log(1) returns 0.
Log(100) returns 2.
Mod

Purpose
Returns the remainder after a number is divided by a divisor.

Format
Mod(number;divisor)

Parameters
number - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression
divisor - numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Use the Mod function when converting units of measure, such as from minutes to hours, to return the number of remaining units.

Example 1
Calculates 210 divided by 4, with a remainder of 2.
Mod ( 210 ; 4 ) returns 2.

Example 2
Converts the hours portion of a time from 24-hour notation to 12-hour notation. When the 24hTime field contains 16:
Mod ( 24hTime ; 12 ) returns 4.

Example 3
Converts a number of months into a number of years and remaining months. When the NumberOfMonths field contains 31:
Int ( NumberOfMonths / 12 ) & " years, " & Mod ( NumberOfMonths ; 12 ) & " months" returns 2 years, 7 months.
Random

**Purpose**
Returns a number between 0 and 1, including 0 but not including 1.

**Format**
Random

**Parameters**
None

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Returns a pseudo-random number in the range (0,1). FileMaker Pro generates a new random number when you:
- insert the Random function into a formula
- cause a formula containing the Random function to be reevaluated (by changing data in any of the fields the formula uses)
- display or access a calculation field defined to have an unstored result

**Example 1**
Round ( Random * 10 ; 0 ) returns a random number from 0 to 9.

**Example 2**
Int ( Dice::NumSides * Random ) + 1 returns a randomly chosen side of a single die.
The following script calculates multiple die rolls, adds the rolls to a single variable, then displays the results in a custom dialog.

```
Loop
    Set Variable [$ROLL; Value:$ROLL + ( Int ( Test::NumSides * Random ) + 1 )]
    Set Variable [$COUNTER; Value:$COUNTER + 1]
    Exit Loop If [$COUNTER = Dice::NumDice]
End Loop
Show Custom Dialog [$ROLL]
```
Round

Purpose
Returns a number rounded to the specified precision (number of decimal places).

Format
Round(number;precision)

Parameters
number - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression
precision - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
If you round a negative number of decimal places, all digits to the right of the decimal point are dropped, and the number is rounded to the nearest tens, hundreds, and so on. The Round function always rounds up at 0.5.

Examples
Round(123.456;2) returns 123.46.
Round(14.5;0) returns 15.
Round(29343.98;-3) returns 29000.
Round(123.456;-1) returns 120.
SetPrecision

Purpose
Computes any math function with a precision of 16 to 400 digits to the right of the decimal point.

Format
SetPrecision(expression;precision)

Parameters
expression - any numeric expression
precision - any number or numeric expression

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
All functions except trigonometric functions support extended precision. This function doesn’t perform a truncation.

Examples
SetPrecision(5/9;30) returns 0.555555555555555555555555555556.
SetPrecision(1.321321321321321321321321321;0) returns 1.3213213213213213.
SetPrecision(If(field1>5;Exp(50);Average(5/9;1/7;5/7));25) returns either 5184705528587072464087.4533229334853848274691006 if field1 > 5, or 0.4708994708994708994708995 if field1 <= 5.
Sign

**Purpose**
Returns -1 when a number is negative, 0 when zero, 1 when positive.

**Format**
Sign(number)

**Parameters**
number - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
Sign(15.12) returns 1.
Sign(-175) returns -1.
Sign(BalanceDue) returns 0, if BalanceDue is a number field containing 0.
Sqrt

Purpose
Calculates the square root of a number.

Format
Sqrt(number)

Parameters
number - any positive number, numeric expression, or field containing a numeric expression

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Use this function to calculate Sqrt.

Sqrt = \sqrt{\text{number}}

Examples
Sqrt(4) returns 2.
Sqrt(SquareFeet) returns 6 if the SquareFeet number field contains 36.
**Truncate**

**Purpose**
Returns a number truncated to the specified number of decimal places.

**Format**
Truncate(number;precision)

**Parameters**
- **number** - any numeric [expression](#) or [field](#) containing a numeric expression
- **precision** - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression for the number of decimal places.

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
This function doesn’t evaluate digits beyond the specified precision. Use the Round function to round up or down to the required precision.

**Examples**
Truncate(123.456;2) returns **123.45**.
Truncate(-14.6;0) returns **-14**.
Truncate(29343.98;-3) returns **29000**.
Truncate(123.456;4) returns **123.456**.
Truncate(29343.98;5) returns **29343.98**.
Repeating functions

Repeating functions perform calculations on repeating fields.
Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Extend</strong></td>
<td>Allows a value in a non-repeating field to be used with every repetition in a repeating field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetRepetition</strong></td>
<td>The contents of the repeating field specified by a number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last</strong></td>
<td>The last valid, non-blank value in a field.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Extend

Purpose
Allows a value in a non-repeating field to be used with every repetition in a repeating field.

Format
Extend(non-repeatingField)

Parameters
non-repeatingField - any non-repeating field (a field defined to contain only one value), or an expression that returns a reference to one

Data type returned
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Use the Extend function with calculations involving both repeating and non-repeating fields. Without the Extend function, the value in non-repeatingField is used only with the first repetition in the repeating field.

Examples
Extend(TaxRate) * Quantity * ItemPrice returns 1.197, .6606, and 1.497 when TaxRate contains .06; the repeating field Quantity contains 1, 3, and 5; and the repeating field ItemPrice contains 19.95, 3.67, and 4.99.

Item Count * Extend(if(Company Size > 100; Reduced Price; Price)) returns $1250, $500, and $750 when Reduced Price contains $50; the repeating field Item Count contains 25, 10, and 15; and Company Size is greater than 100. If Company Size is less than 100 and Price contains $100, this calculation returns $2500, $1000, and $1500.
GetRepetition

**Purpose**
Returns the contents of the repeating field specified by a number.

**Format**
GetRepetition(repeatingField;number)

**Parameters**
- **repeatingField** - any repeating field, or an expression that returns a reference to a repeating field
- **number** - the field repetition number

**Data type returned**
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
ParcelBids is a field defined to repeat with ten values and contains the values 2500, 1200, and 1500.

GetRepetition(ParcelBids;2) returns 1200.

GetRepetition(if(IsEmpty(ParcelBids) ≠ true, ParcelBids, HouseBids);2) returns 1200.

GetRepetition(ParcelBids;5) returns nothing.

**Note** You can also find the contents of a particular repetition in a repeating field using brackets [ ] as array operators. For example, ParcelBids[2] returns 1200. See Getting the contents of a repetition in a repeating field.
Repeating functions

Last

Purpose
Returns the last valid, non-blank value in a field.

Format
Last(field)

Parameters
field - any repeating field or related field, or an expression that returns a reference to a repeating field or related field

Data type returned
text, number, date, time, timestamp, container

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
If field specifies a repeating field then it returns the last non-blank repetition. If field specifies a related field, then it returns the last non-blank value in the related set.

Note  The last related value will depend on the way related records are sorted. If the related records are not sorted, then the Last function returns a value based on the creation order of the records.

Examples
Last(ParcelBids) returns 1500 if ParcelBids is a number field defined to repeat with ten values and contains the values 2500, 1200, and 1500.

Last(Payments::PaymentDate) returns the payment date in the last matching record in the Payments table.

Last(if(IsEmpty(Company);PersonalPhone;WorkPhone)) returns the last non-empty phone number from the repeating field PersonalPhone when the Company field is empty. If the Company field is not empty, the function returns the last non-empty phone number from the repeating field WorkPhone.
Summary functions

Summary functions produce a summary of all records in the found set, or subsummary values for records in different groups. Formulas can contain more than one summary function. Summary functions calculate more slowly than other functions because they generate values for a range of records.

An alternative way to generate similar calculated results is to use aggregate functions to summarize data in related records (whether or not they appear in a portal). See Aggregate functions and information about summarizing data in portals.

Click the function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GetSummary</td>
<td>The value of summaryField for the current range of records when the file is sorted by breakField.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GetSummary

Purpose
Returns the value of summaryField for the current range of records when the file is sorted by breakField.

Format
GetSummary(summaryField; breakField)

Parameters
summaryField - field of type summary, or an expression that returns a reference to one.
breakField - field, or an expression that returns a reference to one. To calculate a grand summary value, use the same summary field for both the summary field and the break field parameters.

GetSummary must be set up in the same table as the break field.

Data type returned
number, date, time, timestamp

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
This function produces subsummary values. If the file isn’t sorted by the break field, the result is blank.

When a summary field is also used as the break field, returns the summary field value for the entire found set of records (a grand summary value).

Use GetSummary to capture summary values when you want to:
• use summary values in a calculation
• display subsummary values in Browse mode or in a body part

Calculations using the GetSummary function are unstored.

Note You can get similar results using a self-join relationship and Aggregate functions. For more information, see Summarizing data in portals.
Examples

GetSummary(Total Sales;Country) returns a summary of all records pertaining to the value in the Country field.

GetSummary(Total Sales, if(Number of Countries > 1, Country, Sales Zone)) returns a summary of Total Sales by Country if Number of Countries is greater than 1. Otherwise, it returns a summary of Total Sales by Sales Zone.

GetSummary(Total Sales;Total Sales) produces a summary of all records (similar to using a summary field, which is a total of total sales).

If(ThisCharge > 3 * GetSummary(AvgCharge;Customer), “Verify this charge”, “”) displays Verify this charge if the current charge is greater than three times the average charge.
Text functions

Text functions can be used to analyze, rearrange, extract, and build text strings. For example, you could use the MiddleWords function to extract specific words from supplied text.

Text functions operate on these parameters:

- fields of type text
- text constants (in quotation marks)
- expressions having a text result

Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Does this</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Char</strong></td>
<td>Returns the characters for the Unicode code points in the number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Code</strong></td>
<td>Returns the Unicode code points for the characters in the text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exact</strong></td>
<td>Returns 1 (true) if the contents of any two fields match; otherwise, returns 0 (false).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Filter</strong></td>
<td>Returns from textToFilter only those characters specified in filterText, in the order they were originally entered in textToFilter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FilterValues</strong></td>
<td>Returns a text result containing only the values that were provided in filterValues, in the order they were originally entered in textToFilter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Furigana</strong></td>
<td>Converts Japanese text to Hiragana, Katakana, or Roman text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetAsCSS</strong></td>
<td>Returns text converted to the CSS (Cascading Style Sheets) format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetAsDate</strong></td>
<td>Returns dates in text as field type date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetAsNumber</strong></td>
<td>Returns only the numbers in text, as field type number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetAsSVG</strong></td>
<td>Returns text converted to the SVG (Scalable Vector Graphics) format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetAsText</strong></td>
<td>Returns text as field type text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetAsTime</strong></td>
<td>Returns times or timestamps in text as field type time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetAsTimestamp</strong></td>
<td>Returns text as field type timestamp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetAsURLEncoded</strong></td>
<td>Returns text as URL (Uniform Resource Locator) encoding, for use as a URL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GetValue</strong></td>
<td>Returns the requested value given by valueNumber from listOfValues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hiragana</strong></td>
<td>Converts Katakana (Hankaku and Zenkaku) in text to Hiragana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KanaHankaku</strong></td>
<td>Converts Zenkaku Katakana to Hankaku Katakana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KanaZenkaku</strong></td>
<td>Converts Hankaku Katakana to Zenkaku Katakana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KanjiNumeral</strong></td>
<td>Converts Arabic numerals to Kanji numerals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Katakana</strong></td>
<td>Converts Hiragana to Zenkaku Katakana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left</strong></td>
<td>Returns the specified numberOfCharacters in text, counting from the left.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LeftValues</strong></td>
<td>Returns values contained in text, according to the specified numberOfValues, counting from the left.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LeftWords</strong></td>
<td>Returns text containing the specified numberOfWords in text, counting from the left.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Length</strong></td>
<td>Returns the number of characters in a field, including all spaces, numbers, and special characters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lower</strong></td>
<td>Returns all letters in specified text as lowercase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This function</td>
<td>Does this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>Extracts the specified numberOfCharacters from text, starting at the specified character position.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiddleValues</td>
<td>Returns text containing the specified numberOfValues in text, starting at startingValue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiddleWords</td>
<td>Returns text containing the specified numberOfWords from specified text, starting at startingWord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NumToJText</td>
<td>Converts Arabic numerals to Japanese text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PatternCount</td>
<td>Returns the number of occurrences of searchString in text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Returns the starting position of the specified occurrence of searchString in text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proper</td>
<td>Returns the first letter of each word in text as uppercase and all other letters as lowercase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quote</td>
<td>Returns the text form of text enclosed in quotation marks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replace</td>
<td>Replaces a string of characters in specified text with replacementText.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right</td>
<td>Returns the specified numberOfCharacters in text, counting from the right.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RightValues</td>
<td>Returns values contained in text, according to the specified numberOfValues, counting from the right.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RightWords</td>
<td>Returns text containing the specified numberOfWords in text, counting from the right.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RomanHankaku</td>
<td>Converts from Zenkaku alphanumeric and symbols to Hankaku alphanumeric and symbols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RomanZenkaku</td>
<td>Converts from Hankaku alphanumeric and symbols to Zenkaku alphanumeric and symbols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SerialIncrement</td>
<td>Returns specified text and numbers, with the numbers incremented by the specified amount.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substitute</td>
<td>Returns a text string with every occurrence of searchString in specified text replaced by replaceString.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trim</td>
<td>Returns text stripped of all leading and trailing spaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TrimAll</td>
<td>Returns a copy of text with specified spaces (such as spaces between text, or non-Roman spaces such as full- and half-width) removed or inserted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Returns all letters in specified text as uppercase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ValueCount</td>
<td>Returns a count of the total number of values in specified text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WordCount</td>
<td>Returns a count of the total number of words in specified text.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Char

**Purpose**
Returns the characters for the Unicode code points in the number.

**Format**
Char(number)

**Parameters**
number - a decimal number representing one or more Unicode code points

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 10.0

**Description**
Each group of five digits in the number is treated as a Unicode code point, and the character for each five-digit group is returned in the text.

If the number is 0, the function returns an empty string.

If the number is between 1 and 99,999, the function returns a single character.

If the number contains more than five digits, the function returns the string of characters represented by those code points.

**Note**  Some Unicode characters can be represented by a single code point or multiple code points. For example, the character ä can be represented by the letter a plus ‚ (dieresis) or by the single character ä. The single code point version of this kind of character is called a precomposed character or a composite character.

**Examples**
Char(0) returns an empty string (""
Char(97) returns a.
Char(98) returns b.
Char(9800097) returns ab.
Char(228) returns ä.
Char(77600097) returns ä. In this case the number represents two Unicode characters: the letter a and the dieresis character. When these two characters appear together in a string they are displayed as a single character.
Code

Purpose
Returns the Unicode code points for the characters in the text.

Format
Code(text)

Parameters

- text - one or more characters

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 10.0

Description
Returns the Unicode code points for the characters in text. If zero characters are in text, returns an empty string.

If one character is in the text, the function returns the code point for that character. If the text contains multiple characters, the Unicode code point for each character is returned as a group of five digits where the code point for the first character is represented by the low five digits, the code point for the second character in the next higher (to the left) five digits, and so forth.

When converting a composite character such as ä, the function returns the Unicode code point for the composite character.

The following table shows how navigational characters are reported to a script activated by this trigger:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key Pressed</th>
<th>Is reported as</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>backspace</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Corresponds to Unicode/ASCII code for BS (backspace)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tab</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Corresponds to Unicode/ASCII code for HT (horizontal tab)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shift-tab</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>The shift can be detected using the value returned from the Get(TriggerModifierKeys) function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enter</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Corresponds to Unicode/ASCII code for LF (linefeed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>return</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Corresponds to Unicode/ASCII code for CR (carriage return)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escape</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Corresponds to Unicode/ASCII code for ESC (escape)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>left arrow</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Corresponds to Unicode/ASCII code for FS (file separator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up arrow</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Corresponds to Unicode/ASCII code for GS (group separator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right arrow</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Corresponds to Unicode/ASCII code for RS (record separator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>down arrow</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Corresponds to Unicode/ASCII code for US (unit separator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>space</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Corresponds to Unicode/ASCII code for Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forward delete</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Corresponds to Unicode/ASCII code for Delete</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Note** If there are too many characters to be represented in the FileMaker number field type, the function returns a NaN (Not a Number) value.

**Examples**

- Code (""") returns an empty string.
- Code ("a") returns 97.
- Code ("b") returns 98.
- Code ("ab") returns 980097.
- Code ("ä") returns 228.
- Code ("ä") (an a followed by a dieresis character entered in a separate keystroke) returns 7760097.
**Exact**

**Purpose**
Returns 1 (true) if the contents of any two fields match; otherwise, returns 0 (false).

**Format**
Exact(originalText;comparisonText)

**Parameters**
originalText - any text expression, text field, or container field
comparisonText - any text expression, text field, or container field

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
For text to match exactly, the uppercase and lowercase usage must be the same. For container fields, the data must be stored in the same manner (either embedded, or stored by reference).

**Note** When evaluating values, text attributes such as font, styles, and sizes are not considered.

**Tip** If case isn't important, use the Lower or Upper function on both parameters to process data before checking for an exact match.

**Examples**
Exact("McDonald";"McDonald") returns 1 (True).
Exact("McDonald";"MCDONALD") returns 0 (False).
Exact(Upper("McDonald");Upper("MCDONALD")) returns 1 (True).
Exact("John";"John ") returns 0 (False).
Exact(BillTo;ShipTo) returns 1 (True) when the value in BillTo is the same as the value in ShipTo.
Exact(Recipient;Upper(Recipient)) returns 1 (True), when Recipient contains JOHNSON.
Exact(Country;"Spain") returns 1 (True) when the Country field contains Spain.
Filter

Purpose
Returns from textToFilter only those characters specified in filterText, in the order they were originally entered in textToFilter.

Format
Filter(textToFilter;filterText)

Parameters
- **textToFilter**: any text expression or text field
- **filterText**: the characters to preserve in the specified text

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
If filterText doesn’t have any characters, an empty string is returned. The Filter function is case-sensitive.

Examples
Filter(“(408)555-1212”;“0123456789”) returns 4085551212.
Filter(“AaBb”;“AB”) returns AB.

The following example removes all text from the provided data, then formats the remaining numbers in the preferred phone number formatting:

Let(phone = filter(theField;“0123456789”);“(“ & left(phone;3) & “)” & middle(phone;4;3) & “-” & middle(phone;7;4))

If theField contains Work: 408.555.1212 this calculation returns (408)555-1212.
**FilterValues**

**Purpose**
Returns a text result containing only the values that were provided in filterValues, in the order they were originally entered in textToFilter.

**Format**
FilterValues(textToFilter; filterValues)

**Parameters**
textToFilter - any text expression or text field
filterValues - values that you want to preserve in the specified text

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
If filterValues doesn’t have any values, an empty string is returned.

Values are text items separated by carriage returns. A value can be empty, a single character, a word, a sentence, or a paragraph. When you press Enter or Return, you start creating a new value. The last value will be recognized with or without a carriage return.

When the textToFilter or the filterValues parameter is a literal string, you must insert a paragraph character (¶) between each item in the string. To insert a carriage return character, click the ¶ button in the Specify Calculation dialog box.

The FilterValues function is not case-sensitive.

**Examples**
FilterValues(“Plaid¶Canvas¶Suitcase”;“Plaid¶Canvas”) returns Plaid
Canvas
FilterValues(ValueListItems(“Database”;“Sizes”);“Medium¶Small”) returns Small
Medium
when a database file named Database has a value list Sizes that contains Small¶Medium¶Large.
Furigana

**Purpose**
Converts Japanese text to Hiragana, Katakana, or Roman text.

**Format**
Furigana(text{;option})

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field
option - 1 through 5, depending on how you want to convert text

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 14.0

**Description**
Japanese text is composed of Kana (Hiragana and Katakana) and Kanji (characters). Kanji characters have multiple readings, and the Unicode ordering of these characters is arbitrary. Thus, to sort Kanji characters in a truly meaningful way, it is necessary to sort by the Kana (phonetic syllabary) reading intended for each character.

The option parameter determines whether Furigana converts the specified text to Hiragana, Katakana, or Roman (Romaji) text.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Converts text to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hiragana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Full-width Katakana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Full-width Roman (Romaji)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Half-width Katakana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Half-width Roman (Romaji)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If option is not specified or any value other than 1 through 5, Furigana returns the specified text in Hiragana.

**Example 1**
Converts the specified text to Hiragana.
Furigana ("東京都") returns とうきょうと.

**Example 2**
Converts the specified text to Roman text.
Furigana ("東京都"; 5) returns toukyouto.
GetAsCSS

Purpose
Returns text converted to the CSS (Cascading Style Sheets) format.

Format
GetAsCSS(text)

Parameters
text - any text expression or text field

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
GetAsCSS returns the specified text in a span element with CSS properties.

Note The GetAsCSS function does not return formats that are set in the Conditional Formatting dialog box.

Examples
GetAsCSS(text) returns the example result shown below when the field text contains the word "Frank" and the word Frank has the following text attributes: Font = Helvetica, Font Size = 12 points, Font Color = red, Font Style = bold.

Example result:
<SPAN STYLE = "font-family: 'Helvetica';font-size: 12px;color: #FF0000;font-weight: bold;text-align: left;"">Frank</SPAN>
**GetAsDate**

**Purpose**
Returns dates in text as field type date.

**Format**
GetAsDate(text)

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field containing text in the same format as the date on the system where the file was created

**Data type returned**
date

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Use with formulas involving dates or date functions; use the GetAsDate or Date function to enter a date constant into a formula. The format of text date must be the same as the date format on the system where the file was created.

You can also use this function to convert the number of days to a date. If you specify a number as the parameter, it has to be between 1 (for 1/1/0001) and 1460970 (for 12/31/4000).

**Note** If the function returns a number instead of a date, go to the Specify Calculation dialog box and make sure the Calculation result is date.

**Important** To avoid errors when using dates, always use four-digit years. For more information about how FileMaker Pro handles two-digit dates, see Conversion of dates with two-digit years.

**Examples**
GetAsDate(“03/03/2014”) returns 3/3/2014. You can perform date operations on this result using the Date function.

GetAsDate(735516) returns 10/10/2014. The number 735516 specifies the number of days since 1/1/0001.

Use the following formula to determine the number of days elapsed between values in two timestamp fields:

GetAsDate(EndDate) - GetAsDate(StartDate) returns 90 if the value in the field EndDate is 4/1/2010 1:00 AM and the value in the field StartDate is 1/1/2010 11:15 PM.
GetAsNumber

Purpose
Returns only the numbers in text, as field type number.

Format
GetAsNumber(text)

Parameters

text - any text expression or text field containing numbers

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Use with formulas involving numbers or numeric functions. This function drops all non-numeric
characters from text. If zero numeric characters are in text, returns an empty string.
You can also use this function to convert a date to the number of days. The returned number is the
number of days since 1/1/0001.

Examples
GetAsNumber(“FY98”) returns 98.
GetAsNumber(“$1,254.50”) returns 1254.5.
GetAsNumber(“2 + 2”) returns 22.
GetAsNumber(SerialNumber) returns 35684, when the value of SerialNumber is
TKV35FRG6HH84.
GetAsNumber(DateOfBirth) returns 735516, when the DateOfBirth field contains 10/10/2014.
GetAsNumber(Passcode) returns an empty string, when the Passcode field contains
QTjPLeRMaCV.
GetAsSVG

Purpose
Returns text converted to the SVG (Scalable Vector Graphics) format.

Format
GetAsSVG(text)

Parameters
text - any text expression or text field

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
SVG is an Internet text format similar to HTML or CSS. SVG supports more text formats than HTML, so SVG will represent what you have typed more accurately.

Note The GetAsSVG function does not return formats that are set in the Conditional Formatting dialog box.

Examples
GetAsSVG(text) returns the example result (below) when the field text contains the word “Frank” and the word Frank has the following text attributes: Font = Helvetica, Font Size = 12 points, Font Color = red, Font Style = bold.

Example result:
<StyleList>
  <Style#0>"font-family: 'Helvetica';font-size: 12px;color: #FF0000;font-weight: bold;text-align: left;",
  Begin: 1, End: 5</Style>
</StyleList>
<Data>
  <Span style="0">Frank</Span>
</Data>
GetAsText

**Purpose**
Returns data as field type text.

**Format**
GetAsText(data)

**Parameters**
data - any number, date, time or timestamp expression, or a field containing a number, date, time, timestamp, or container

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Use with formulas involving text or text functions. The data returned can be a field type number, date, time, timestamp, or container.

For a container field, GetAsText returns external path information, text (when the container contains text that does not resolve into a valid path), or a question mark (?) if the container data is embedded in the database. For container data stored externally, data is returned in the format shown in the following example:

GetAsText(Container) returns
remote:cat.jpg
size:320,240
JPEG:Images/Animals/cat.jpg

**Examples**
GetAsText(45) returns 45.
"You are " & GetAsText(DaysDelinquent) & " days late." returns You are 3 days late. when the value of DaysDelinquent is 3.
"FY" & GetAsText(FiscalYear) returns FY98, if the FiscalYear number field contains 98.
GetAsTime

Purpose
Returns times or timestamps in text as field type time.

Format
GetAsTime(text)

Parameters

text - any text expression or text field containing a time

Data type returned
time

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Use with formulas involving the Time or Timestamp function; use the GetAsTime or the Time function to enter a time constant into a formula. The format of the supplied time must be the same as the time format on the system where the file was created.

Examples
GetAsTime("02:47:35") returns 2:47:35 when you select time as the calculation result. You can perform time calculations on this result.
GetAsTime("02:47:35") returns 1/1/0001 2:47:35 when you select timestamp as the calculation result.
Abs(GetAsTime("12:15 pm") - CheckOut) returns 3:00:00 when the CheckOut time field contains 3:15 PM.
GetAsTimestamp

**Purpose**
Returns text as field type timestamp.

**Format**
GetAsTimestamp(text)

**Parameters**
text - any text expression, or text, number, date, or time field

**Data type returned**
timestamp

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Use with formulas involving timestamps. Text strings must be in the form of a date followed by a time. A number is considered to be the number of seconds since 1/1/0001. There are 86400 seconds in each day.

**Examples**
GetAsTimestamp(50000) returns 1/1/0001 1:53:20 PM.
GetAsURLEncoded

Purpose
Returns text as URL (Uniform Resource Locator) encoding, for use as a URL.

Format
GetAsURLEncoded(text)

Parameters

text - any text expression or text field

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 8.5

Description
This function removes all styles from text. All characters are first converted to UTF-8 format. Characters that are neither letters nor digits, or digits that are in the upper ASCII range, are converted to %HH format (a percent sign followed by the character’s hexadecimal value).

See the following website for more information on URL encoding:
http://www.w3.org

Examples
GetAsURLEncoded("Hello") returns Hello.
GetAsURLEncoded("San Francisco") returns San%20Francisco.
GetAsURLEncoded("français") returns fran%c3%a7ais.
GetValue

Purpose
Returns the requested value given by valueNumber from listOfValues.

Format
GetValue(listOfValues;valueNumber)

Parameters
listOfValues - a list of carriage return-delimited values
valueNumber - the value to return from the list

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 8.0

Description
This function is useful in looping scripts or recursive custom calculations.
Values are text items separated by carriage returns. You can place several values together to create a carriage return-delimited list of values. A value can be empty, a single character, a word, a sentence, or a paragraph. When you press Enter or Return, you start creating a new value. The last value will be recognized with or without a carriage return.

When the listOfValues parameter is a literal string, you must insert a literal carriage return character (¶) between each item in the string. To insert a literal carriage return character, click the ¶ button in the Specify Calculation dialog box.

Examples
GetValue("London¶Paris¶Hong Kong";2) returns Paris
Hiragana

**Purpose**
Converts Katakana (Hankaku and Zenkaku) in text to Hiragana.

**Format**
Hiragana(text)

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
Hiragana(“アイウエオ”) returns あいうえお
**KanaHankaku**

**Purpose**
Converts Zenkaku Katakana to Hankaku Katakana.

**Format**
KanaHankaku(text)

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
KanaHankaku(“データベース”) returns データベース
**KanaZenkaku**

**Purpose**
Converts Hankaku Katakana to Zenkaku Katakana.

**Format**
KanaZenkaku(text)

**Parameters**
- text · any text expression or text field

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
KanaZenkaku("データベース") returns データベース
KanjiNumeral

Purpose
Converts Arabic numerals to Kanji numerals.

Format
KanjiNumeral(text)

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>text</td>
<td>any text expression or text field</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Examples

KanjiNumeral(123) returns 一二三

KanjiNumeral(” 富士見台２の３の２５”) returns 富士見台二の三の二十五
**Katakana**

**Purpose**
Converts Hiragana to Zenkaku Katakana.

**Format**
Katakana(text)

**Parameters**
text - any [text expression](#) or text field

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
Katakana(“あいうえお”) returns アイウエオ
**Left**

**Purpose**
Returns the specified numberOfCharacters in text, counting from the left.

**Format**
Left(text;numberOfCharacters)

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field
numberOfCharacters - any numeric expression or field containing a number

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
Left("Manufacturing";4) returns Manu.
Left(Name;Position(Name;" ";1;1)) returns Sophie, when the Name field contains Sophie Tang.
Left(PostalCode;3) & Upper(Left(LastName;4)) returns 481JOHN when the PostalCode field contains 48187 and LastName contains Johnson.
LeftValues

Purpose
Returns values contained in text, according to the specified numberOfValues, counting from the left.

Format
LeftValues(text;numberOfValues)

Parameters
- text - any text expression or text field
- numberOfValues - any numeric expression or field containing a number

Important See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
Values are text items separated by carriage returns. A value can be empty, a single character, a word, a sentence, or a paragraph. When you press Return, you start creating a new value. The last value will be recognized with or without a carriage return.

Each returned value ends with a carriage return, allowing lists to be easily concatenated.

Examples
LeftValues("Plaid¶Canvas¶Suitcase";2) returns
Plaid
Canvas

LeftValues(list;1) returns
Sophie

when the text being evaluated contains
- Sophie
- Bill
**LeftWords**

**Purpose**
Returns text containing the specified `numberOfWords` in text, counting from the left.

**Format**
LeftWords(text; numberOfWords)

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field
numberOfWords - any numeric expression or field containing a number

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
LeftWords("Plaid Canvas Suitcase”;2) returns **Plaid Canvas**.
LeftWords(Name;1) returns **Sophie**, when the Name field contains Sophie Tang.

**Note** Characters such as the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-) can be used to identify the beginning of a new word.
**Length**

**Purpose**
Returns the number of characters in a field, including all spaces, numbers, and special characters.

**Format**
Length(field)

**Parameters**
field - any text, number, date, time, timestamp, or container field, or any text expression or numeric expression

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
For a container field, Length returns the size of the original file in bytes.

**Examples**
Length(“John”) returns 4.
Length(Description) returns 12 when the value in Description is Modem for PC.
Length(“M1” & Left(Product;5)) returns 7, when the Product field contains Canvas Backpack.
Lower

**Purpose**
Returns all letters in specified text as lowercase.

**Format**
Lower(text)

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Note**
To change how a field displays without modifying its contents, see Text formatting functions.

**Examples**
Lower(“ABCD”) returns abcd.
Lower(Course) returns history, when the Course field contains History.
Lower(“YOUR BILL IS OVERDUE”) returns your bill is overdue.
Middle

Purpose
Extracts the specified numberOfCharacters from text, starting at the specified character position.

Format
Middle(text;start;numberOfCharacters)

Parameters
text - any text expression or text field
start - any numeric expression or field containing a number
numberOfCharacters - any numeric expression or field containing a number

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Examples
Middle(“(408)555-9054”;2;3) returns 408.
Middle(PhoneNumber;2;3) returns 408 when the PhoneNumber field contains (408) 555-9054.
Middle(“abcdefgij”;5;2) returns ef.
Middle(Name;Position(Name;“ “;1;1)+1;3) returns Smi, when the text field Name contains John Smith.
MiddleValues

**Purpose**
Returns text containing the specified `numberOfValues` in `text`, starting at `startingValue`.

**Format**
```
MiddleValues(text;startingValue;numberOfValues)
```

**Parameters**
- `text` - any text expression or text field
- `startingValue` - any numeric expression or field containing a number
- `numberOfValues` - any numeric expression or field containing a number

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Values are text items separated by carriage returns. A value can be empty, a single character, a word, a sentence or a paragraph. When you press Return you start creating a new value. The last value will be recognized with or without a carriage return.

Each value that is returned ends with a carriage return, allowing lists to be easily concatenated.

**Examples**
```
MiddleValues(“Plaid¶Canvas¶Suitcase”;2;1) returns Canvas
```
```
MiddleValues(list;2;2) returns
Bill
John
```
when the list field contains
- Sophie
- Bill
- John
MiddleWords

**Purpose**
Returns text containing the specified number of words from specified text, starting at startingWord.

**Format**
MiddleWords(text; startingWord; numberOfWords)

**Parameters**
- **text** - any text expression or text field
- **startingWord** - any numeric expression or field containing a number
- **numberOfWords** - any numeric expression or field containing a number

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
MiddleWords("Plaid Canvas Suitcase"; 2; 2) returns **Canvas Suitcase**.
MiddleWords(Name; 1; 2) returns **Brigitte Erika**, when the Name field contains Brigitte Erika Durand.

**Note** Characters such as the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-) can be used to identify the beginning of a new word.
**NumToJText**

**Purpose**
Converts Arabic numerals to Japanese text.

**Format**
NumToJText(number;separator;characterType)

**Parameters**
- **number** - any numeric expression or field containing a number
- **separator** - a number from 0 to 3 representing a separator
- **characterType** - a number from 0 to 3 representing a type

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
If the value for separator and characterType are blank or other than 0 to 3, then 0 is used.

**Separator:**
- 0 - no separator
- 1 - every 3 digits (thousands)
- 2 - ten thousands(万) and millions(億) unit
- 3 - tens(十), hundreds(百), thousands(千), ten thousands(万) and millions(億) unit

**Type:**
- 0 - half width (Hankaku) number
- 1 - full width (Zenkaku) number
- 2 - Kanji character number 一二三
- 3 - Traditional-old-style Kanji character number 卍弐參

**Examples**
NumToJText(123456789;2;0) returns 一億2345万6789
NumToJText(123456789;3;2) returns 一億二千三百四十五万六千七百八十九
PatternCount

Purpose
Returns the number of occurrences of searchString in text.

Format
PatternCount(text;searchString)

Parameters
- text: any text expression or text field
- searchString: any text expression or text field representing the set of characters you want to find

Data type returned
- number

Originated in
- FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
This function is not case-sensitive.

Examples
- PatternCount("Mississippi";"is") returns 2.
- PatternCount("Mississippi";"issi") returns 1 (the function isn't inclusive).
- PatternCount(Attending;"Guest") returns 1 if the Guest checkbox is one of the items selected in the Attending field.
- PatternCount(Get(AccountPrivilegeSetName);"Guest") returns 0 if the current account has the Full Access privilege set.
Position

**Purpose**

Returns the starting position of the specified occurrence of searchString in text.

**Format**

```
Position(text;searchString;start;occurrence)
```

**Parameters**

- **text** - any text expression or text field
- **searchString** - any text expression or text field representing the set of characters you want to find.
- **start** - any numeric expression, or field containing a number, representing the number of characters from the start of the text string at which to begin the search. A start value of 1 or less begins the search from the first character of the text string.
- **occurrence** - any numeric expression or field containing a number, representing which instance of the text string you want to find. A negative occurrence value causes the scan to go in the opposite direction from start. A zero value for occurrence is invalid and returns a result of zero.

**Data type returned**

number

**Originated in**

FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**

This function is not case-sensitive. If searchString isn’t contained in text or if there was no specified occurrence, zero is returned.

**Examples**

```
Position(“Mississippi”;“iss”;1;1) returns 2.
Position(“Mississippi”;“iss”;1;2) returns 5.
Position(“Mississippi”;“iss”;3;1) returns 5.
Left(Name;Position(Name;“ ”;1;1)-1) returns William, when Name is a text field that contains William Smith.
Right(Name;Length(Name) - Position(Name;“ ”;Length(Name);-1)) returns Smith.
```
Proper

Purpose
Returns the first letter of each word in text as uppercase and all other letters as lowercase.

Format
Proper(text)

Parameters
text - any text expression or text field

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Examples
Proper("ABCD") returns Abcd.
Proper(Name) returns Yumiko Kitagawa, when the Name field contains YUMIKO KITAGAWA.
Quote

Purpose
Returns the text form of text enclosed in quotation marks.

Format
Quote(text)

Parameters
text - any text expression or field

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
This function protects text from being evaluated by the Evaluate function. Special characters within text are escaped appropriately.

Examples
Quote(“hello”) returns “hello”.
Quote(“abc¶”) returns “abc¶”.
Quote(“say \"hello\" fred”) returns “say \"hello\" fred”.
Evaluate(Quote(“1 + 2”)) returns 1 + 2.
Evaluate(“1 + 2" & Quote(" - 1 + 2")) returns 3 - 1 + 2.
Replace

**Purpose**
Replaces a string of characters in specified text with replacementText.

**Format**
Replace(text;start;numberOfCharacters;replacementText)

**Parameters**
- **text** - any text expression or text field
- **start** - any numeric expression or field containing a number representing the starting position in text
- **numberOfCharacters** - any numeric expression or field containing a number representing the number of characters to remove from text
- **replacementText** - any text expression or field containing the text to replace in the original string

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Character replacement in text begins at the start character position and continues for numberOfCharacters characters. Compare to the Substitute function.

**Examples**
Replace(“1234567”;5;1;”X”) returns **1234X67**.
Replace(“1234567”;5;1;”XX”) returns **1234XX67**.
Replace(“1234567”;5;2;”X”) returns **1234X7**.
Replace(“William”;3;4;”NEW TEXT”) returns **WiNEW TEXTm**.
Replace(PhoneNumber;1;3;”415”) returns **415-555-9054**, when the PhoneNumber field contains 408-555-9054.
Right

Purpose
Returns the specified numberOfCharacters in text, counting from the right.

Format
Right(text;numberOfCharacters)

Parameters
- text - any text expression or text field
- numberOfCharacters - any numeric expression or field containing a number

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Examples
Right("Manufacturing";4) returns ring.
Right(Name;Length(Name) - Position(Name;" ";1;1)) returns Cannon, when the Name field contains Michelle Cannon.
Right(SerialNumber;3) & Upper(Left(LastName;4)) returns 187FERR when the SerialNumber text field contains 00-48-187 and LastName contains Ferrini.
RightValues

**Purpose**
Returns values contained in text, according to the specified `numberOfValues`, counting from the right.

**Format**
RightValues(text;numberOfValues)

**Parameters**
- **text** - any [text expression](#) or text [field](#)
- **numberOfValues** - any numeric expression or field containing a number

**Important** See [Design functions](#) for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Values are text items separated by carriage returns. You can place several items together to create a carriage return-delimited list of values. A value can be empty, a single character, a word, a sentence, or a paragraph. When you press Return you start creating a new value. The last value will be recognized with or without a carriage return.

When the `text` parameter is a literal string as in the example below, you must insert a literal carriage return character between each item in the list. In the Specify Calculation dialog box, click the ¶ button to insert a literal carriage return character.

Each value that is returned ends with a carriage return, allowing lists to be easily concatenated.

**Examples**
- `RightValues("Plaid¶Canvas¶Suitcase";2)` returns *Canvas* *Suitcase*
- `RightValues(names;1)` returns *John*
  when the `names` field contains
  - Sophie
  - Bill
  - John
RightWords

**Purpose**
Returns text containing the specified `numberOfWords` in text, counting from the right.

**Format**
RightWords(text;numberOfWords)

**Parameters**
- `text` - any text expression or text field
- `numberOfWords` - any numeric expression or field containing a number

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
RightWords("Plaid Canvas Suitcase";2) returns Canvas Suitcase.
RightWords(Name;1) returns Virtanen, when the Name field contains Matti Virtanen.

**Note** Characters such as the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-) can be used to identify the beginning of a new word.
RomanHankaku

**Purpose**
Converts from Zenkaku alphanumeric and symbols to Hankaku alphanumeric and symbols.

**Format**
RomanHankaku(text)

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
RomanHankaku("Macintosh") returns Macintosh.
RomanZenkaku

Purpose
Converts from Hankaku alphanumeric and symbols to Zenkaku alphanumeric and symbols.

Format
RomanZenkaku(text)

Parameters
text - any text expression or text field

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Examples
RomanZenkaku("Macintosh") returns M a c i n t o s h.
SerialIncrement

Purpose
Returns specified text and numbers, with the numbers incremented by the specified amount.

Format
SerialIncrement(text;incrementBy)

Parameters
- **text** - any text that also contains a number
- **incrementBy** - any numeric [expression](#) to increment the text by

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
This function doesn’t remove the text in `text`, which normally happens when performing standard math against a value that contains text.

If the `incrementBy` value is a decimal number, then only the integer portion of `incrementBy` value is added to the last number in `text`. Any character other than a number is considered a separator. You can use both positive and negative `incrementBy` values.

Examples
SerialIncrement("abc12";1) returns abc13.
SerialIncrement("abc12";7) returns abc19.
SerialIncrement("abc12";-1) returns abc11.
SerialIncrement("abc12";1.2) returns abc13.
SerialIncrement("abc1.2";1.2) returns abc1.3.

In the example below any character other than a number is considered as a separator and the number on the far right is incremented.
SerialIncrement("abc123;999";1) returns abc123;1000.
Substitute

Purpose
Returns a text string with every occurrence of searchString in specified text replaced by replaceString.

Format
Substitute(text; searchString; replaceString)

Parameters
text - any text expression or text field
searchString - any text expression or text field
replaceString - any text expression or text field

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
This function is case-sensitive. Compare to the Replace function.
Multiple substitutions are allowed when you enclose each pair of searchString and replaceString parameters within brackets [] and separate them with semicolons. FileMaker supports up to 999 nested substitute conditions. Each search and replace list item is also separated by semicolons. For example:
Substitute(text; [search1; replace1]; [search2; replace2]; ... [searchN; replaceN])

Examples
Substitute(Description;"WYSIWYG.";"What you see is what you get.") replaces every occurrence of the acronym "WYSIWYG." in the Description field with the phrase What you see is what you get.
Substitute(text;[“a”;“A”];[“b”;“B”]) replaces every lowercase a or b with A or B.
**Trim**

**Purpose**
Returns text stripped of all leading and trailing spaces.

**Format**
Trim(text)

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Use this function to remove unneeded spaces when you convert files from other programs or systems that require a fixed number of characters per field, or to remove spaces accidentally typed during data entry.

**Examples**

Trim(" Tom ") returns Tom.

Trim(Middle("00230013 William 1234";9;9)) returns William.
TrimAll

Purpose
Returns a copy of text with specified spaces (such as spaces between text, or non-Roman spaces such as full- and half-width) removed or inserted.

Format
TrimAll(text;trimSpaces;trimType)

Parameters
text - any text expression or text field
trimSpaces - 0 or False, 1 or True
trimType - 0 through 3 depending on the trim style that you wish to use

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Use TrimAll to work with spaces between text or non-Roman spaces such as full- and half-width spaces; otherwise, use the Trim function.

Set trimSpaces to True (1) if you want to remove full-width spaces. Set trimSpaces to False (0) if you want to keep full-width spaces.

Note Full-width spaces are only present in some non-Roman languages like Japanese. If you only use Roman languages, set trimSpaces to False (0).

A character is considered Roman if its Unicode value is less than U+2F00. Any character whose Unicode value is greater than or equal to U+2F00 is considered non-Roman.

Characters within the Roman range are those belonging to the following character blocks: Latin, Latin-1 Supplement, Latin Extended-A & B, IPA Extensions, Spacing Modifier Letters, Combining Diacritical Marks, Greek, Cyrillic, Armenian, Hebrew, Arabic, Devanagari, Bengali, Gurmukhi, Gujarati, Oriya, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, Thai, Lao, Tibetan, Georgian, Hangul Jamo, and additional Latin and Greek extended blocks.

Symbols within the Roman range include punctuation characters, superscripts, sub-scripts, currency symbols, combining marks for symbols, letter-like symbols, number forms, arrows, math operators, control pictures, geometric shapes, dingbats, and so on.

Characters within the non-Roman range are those belonging to the CJK symbols/punctuations area, Hiragana, Katakana, Bopomofo, Hangul compatibility Jamo, Kanbun, CJK unified ideographs, and so on.
Spaces are removed or inserted depending on the value of trimType, as given in the following tables:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This trimType value</th>
<th>Does this</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Removes all spaces between non-Roman and Roman characters (always leave one space between Roman words).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Always includes a half-width space between non-Roman and Roman characters (always leave one space between Roman words).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Removes spaces between non-Roman characters (reduce multiple space between non-Roman and Roman words to 1 space; do not add spaces if there are none; always leave one space between Roman words).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Removes all spaces everywhere.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In all cases, spaces between non-Roman characters are removed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Non-Roman - Non-Roman</th>
<th>Non-Roman - Roman</th>
<th>Roman - Roman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Remove</td>
<td>Remove</td>
<td>1 space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Remove</td>
<td>1 space*</td>
<td>1 space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Remove</td>
<td>1 space</td>
<td>1 space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Remove</td>
<td>Remove</td>
<td>Remove</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = insert space between non-Roman and Roman text if there isn’t one.

**Examples**

TrimAll(" Julian Scott Dunn ";0;0) returns **Julian Scott Dunn**.

TrimAll("名前","1,0") returns **山田太郎** if the value of **名前** field is **山田 太郎**.

TrimAll("ファイルメーカーPro は高品質","1,0") returns **ファイルメーカーProは高品質**.
Upper

Purpose
Returns all letters in specified text as uppercase.

Format
Upper(text)

Parameters
text - any text expression or text field

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Use the Upper function to ensure consistent data entry of such things as state abbreviations or postal codes.

Note To change how a field displays without modifying its contents, see Text formatting functions.

Examples
Upper(“Ca”) returns CA.
Upper(“12n34p”) returns 12N34P.
**ValueCount**

**Purpose**
Returns a count of the total number of values in specified text.

**Format**
ValueCount(text)

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field

**Important** See Design functions for information about literal text parameters.

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Values are text items separated by carriage returns. You can place several items together to create a carriage-return-delimited list of values. A value can be empty, a single character, a word, a sentence, or a paragraph. When you press Return you start creating a new value. The last value will be recognized with or without a trailing carriage return.

**Note** If the last character in text is a carriage return, ValueCount does not recognize that carriage return as a value.

When the text parameter is a literal string as in the example below, you must insert a literal carriage return character between each item in the list. In the Specify Calculation dialog box, click the ¶ button to insert a literal carriage return character.

**Examples**
ValueCount(“Item 1¶Item 2¶Item 3”) returns 3.
ValueCount(ValueListItems(“Employees”;“Employee Names”)) returns the total number of values in the Employee Names value list in the Employees database file.
**WordCount**

**Purpose**
Returns a count of the total number of words in specified text.

**Format**
WordCount(text)

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
WordCount(“The sun is rising.”) returns 4.
WordCount(Letter) returns the total number of words in the Letter field.

**Note**  Characters such as the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-) can be used to identify the beginning of a new word.
Text formatting functions

Text formatting functions can be used to change the color, font, size, and style of the specified text. For example, you could use the TextFont function to change the font of the specified text from Arial to Courier. You can use these functions together to change the appearance of text on your layouts.

Text formatting functions operate on these parameters:

• fields of type text
• text constants (in quotations)
• expressions having a text result

Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Does this</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RGB</td>
<td>Returns an integer number from 0 to 16777215, obtained by combining color values for red, green, and blue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextColor</td>
<td>Changes the color of text to the color specified by the RGB function.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextColorRemove</td>
<td>Removes all font colors in specified text, or removes the font color specified by the RGB function.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextFont</td>
<td>Changes the font of text to the specified fontName.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextFontRemove</td>
<td>Removes all fonts or the fontToRemove from specified text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextFormatRemove</td>
<td>Removes all text formatting from specified text in a single action.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextSize</td>
<td>Changes the font size of specified text to fontSize.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextSizeRemove</td>
<td>Removes all font sizes in text or the font sizeToRemove.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextStyleAdd</td>
<td>Adds the specified styles to text in a single action.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TextStyleRemove</td>
<td>Removes the specified styles from text in a single action.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RGB

Purpose
Returns an integer number from 0 to 16777215, obtained by combining color values for red, green, and blue.

Format
RGB(red;green;blue)

Parameters
red - any numeric expression or numeric field containing a value from 0 to 255
green - any numeric expression or numeric field containing a value from 0 to 255
blue - any numeric expression or numeric field containing a value from 0 to 255

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
Numbers returned by this function can be passed as the color parameter in the TextColor or TextColorRemove functions. The RGB function uses the following formula to calculate the result:
red * 256^2 + green * 256 + blue
where 256^2 = 65536

Tip
To determine the RGB value of a color, in Layout mode, click the Fill color palette in the formatting bar and choose Other Color. Values are shown for each of the basic colors. In OS X, select the Color Sliders tab. Choose RGB Sliders from the list.

Examples
RGB(255;0;0) returns 16711680 representing red.
RGB(0;255;0) returns 65280 representing green.
RGB(0;0;255) returns 255 representing blue.
RGB(0;0;0) returns 0 representing black.
RGB(255;255;255) returns 16777215 representing white.

Using a table with text fields FirstName and LastName, specify the following auto-enter calculation for a third field called FullName that displays FirstName in orange and LastName in purple:

TextColor(FirstName;RGB(255;165;0)) &" "&
TextColor(LastName;RGB(160;32;240))
**TextColor**

**Purpose**
Changes the color of text to the color specified by the RGB function.

**Format**
TextColor(text;RGB(red;green;blue))

**Parameters**
- **text** - any text expression or text field
- **RGB(red;green;blue)** - any integer from 0 to 16777215 obtained by combining the red, green, and blue values (each ranging from 0 to 255) to represent a color

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
Use this function to change the color of text.

*Note* Text formatting options will be lost if the field type that is returned is something other than text.

*Tip* To determine the RGB value of a color, in Layout mode, click the Fill color palette in the formatting bar and choose Other Color. Values are shown for each of the basic colors. In OS X, select the Color Sliders tab. Choose RGB Sliders from the list.

**Examples**
- TextColor("Plaid";RGB(255;0;0)) returns the word Plaid in red.
- TextColor("Plaid";RGB(0;255;0)) returns the word Plaid in green.
- TextColor("Plaid";RGB(0;0;255)) returns the word Plaid in blue.
- TextColor("Plaid";RGB(0;0;0)) returns the word Plaid in black.
- TextSize( TextFont( TextColor( MyTable::MyText; RGB( 0 ; 125 ; 125 ) ); "Courier" ) ; 12) returns the text contained in MyTable::MyText formatted as 12pt. green text with the Courier font.
Text Color Remove

**Purpose**
Removes all font colors in specified text, or removes the font color specified by the RGB function.

**Format**
TextColorRemove(text{;RGB(red;green;blue)})

**Parameters**
text - any text expression or text field.
RGB(red;green;blue) - any integer number from 0 to 16777215 obtained by combining the red, green, and blue values (each ranging from 0 to 255) to represent a color.

Parameters in braces {} are optional.

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
Use this function to revert text to the default font color for the field. If you don’t use the RGB function to specify a color, all of the text displays in the default font color that was set in Layout mode for the field. When the font color is specified by the RGB function, only the specified font color is removed from every portion of the text displayed in that color and these same portions of the text are then displayed in the field's default font color.

**Note** Text formatting options will be lost if the field type that is returned is something other than text.

**Examples**
TextColorRemove("Red Text and Green Text") returns **Red Text and Green Text** displayed in the field’s default font color.

TextColorRemove("Red Text and Green Text”;RGB(255;0;0)) returns **Red Text and Green Text** with only the pure red font color removed from the words **Red Text**.
TextFont

Purpose
Changes the font of text to the specified fontName.

Format
TextFont(text;fontName)

Parameters
- text - any text expression or text field.
- fontName - any font name expressed in text.

Note  TextFont no longer uses the fontScript parameter.

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
Spellings for font names must be correct. Text formatting options will be lost if the field type that is returned is something other than text.

Examples
TextFont(“Plaid”;“Courier”) returns the word Plaid in the Courier font.
TextFont(“Plaid”;“Arial”) returns the word Plaid in the Arial font.
TextSize( TextFont( TextColor( MyTable::MyText; RGB( 0 ; 125 ; 125 ) ); "Courier" ) ; 12) returns the text contained in MyTable::MyText formatted as 12pt. green text with the Courier font.
TextFontRemove

Purpose
Removes all fonts or the fontToRemove from specified text.

Format
TextFontRemove(text{;fontToRemove})

Parameters
- **text** - any text expression or text field.
- **fontToRemove** - any font name expressed in text.

Parameters in braces {} are optional.

Note TextFontRemove no longer uses the fontScript parameter.

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 8.0

Description
Use this function to revert text to the default for the field. If you don’t specify a font, all of the text displays in the default font that was set in Layout mode for the field. When the font is specified by fontToRemove, only the specified font is removed from every portion of the text displayed in that font and these same portions of the text are then displayed in the field's default font.

Spellings for font names must be correct. Text formatting options will be lost if the field type that is returned is something other than text.

Examples
TextFontRemove(“Arial Text and Courier Text”) returns Arial Text and Courier Text displayed in the field’s default font.

TextFontRemove(“Arial Text and Courier Text”; “Arial”) returns Arial Text and Courier Text with the Arial font removed from the words Arial Text.
**TextFormatRemove**

**Purpose**
Removes all text formatting from specified text in a single action.

**Format**

`TextFormatRemove(text)`

**Parameters**

text - any text expression or text field

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 8.0

**Description**
Use this function to remove all fonts, styles, font sizes, and font colors from the specified text.

**Examples**

`TextFormatRemove("Plaid")` returns the word **Plaid** without any text formatting applied.
TextSize

Purpose
Changes the font size of specified text to fontSize.

Format
TextSize(text;fontSize)

Parameters
- text - any text expression or text or number field
- fontSize - any font size expressed as an integer

Data type returned
text, number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
The font size is described in points (72 points to the inch). Text formatting options will be lost if the data type that is returned is something other than text or number.

Examples
TextSize(“Plaid”;18) returns the word Plaid in 18 point text.
TextSize(“Plaid”;24) returns the word Plaid in 24 point text.
TextSize( TextFont( TextColor( MyTable::MyText; RGB( 0 ; 125 ; 125 ) ); "Courier" ); 12) returns the text contained in MyTable::MyText formatted as 12pt. green text with the Courier font.
TextSizeRemove

Purpose
Removes all font sizes in text or the font sizeToRemove.

Format
TextSizeRemove(text{;sizeToRemove})

Parameters

text - any text expression or text field.
sizeToRemove - any font size expressed as an integer.
Parameters in braces {} are optional.

Data type returned
text

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 8.0

Description
Use this function to revert text to the default font size for the field. If you don’t specify a size, all of the text displays in the default font size that was set in Layout mode for the field. When the font size is specified by sizeToRemove, only the specified font size is removed from every portion of the text displayed in that size and these same portions of the text are then displayed in the field’s default font size.

The font size is described in points (72 points to the inch). Text formatting options will be lost if the field type that is returned is something other than text.

Examples
TextSizeRemove("10 Point Text and 18 Point Text") returns 10 Point Text and 18 Point Text displayed in the field’s default font size.

TextSizeRemove("10 Point Text and 18 Point Text";18) returns 10 Point Text and 18 Point Text with the 18 point font size removed from the words 18 Point Text.
TextStyleAdd

**Purpose**
Adds the specified styles to text in a single action.

**Format**
TextStyleAdd(text;styles)

**Parameters**
- text - any text expression or text field
- styles - any named style listed below in Description

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
You can add multiple styles by using the + operator between style names. Negative values are not valid. All styles will be removed, if the only style specified is Plain. Plain is ignored if mixed with other styles. Styles are not case-sensitive and do not contain spaces.

Text formatting options will be lost if the field type that is returned is something other than text.

The styles that are available are:
- Plain
- Bold
- Italic
- Underline
- HighlightYellow
- Condense
- Extend
- Strikethrough
- SmallCaps
- Superscript
- Subscript
- Uppercase
- Lowercase
- Titlecase
- WordUnderline
- DoubleUnderline
- AllStyles (all available styles)

**Note** To format or change the case of text, use the Lower, Upper, or Proper function (see Text functions).
Examples

TextStyleAdd("Plaid";Italic) returns the word Plaid in italics.

TextStyleAdd(FirstName;Bold+Underline) returns Sophie in bold, underlined text when the FirstName field contains Sophie.

The following calculation removes all styles from the text, then italicizes the entire phrase.

TextStyleAdd(TextStyleAdd(FirstName;Plain);Italic)

The following calculation creates two descriptions of styles, then concatenates two phrases using these styles. Using the Let function is an effective way to avoid creating a long and complex TextStyleAdd statement.

Let([TitleStyle=Smallcaps+Titlecase;BodyStyle=Plain]; TextStyleAdd(titleField;titleStyle)&"¶¶" & TextStyleAdd(bodyField;BodyStyle))

In the following example, to find every occurrence of several words and change their style, use the Substitute function combined with the TextStyleAdd function.

Substitute(ArticleBody;["Phrase1";TextStyleAdd("Phrase 1";Italic)];["Phrase 2";TextStyleAdd("Phrase 2";Bold)];)
TextStyleRemove

**Purpose**
Removes the specified styles from text in a single action.

**Format**
TextStyleRemove(text;styles)

**Parameters**
- **text** - any text expression or text field
- **styles** - any named style from the list of available styles

**Data type returned**
text

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 7.0

**Description**
You can remove multiple styles by using the + operator between style names. Negative values are not valid. The Plain styles cannot be used for this function. Plain is ignored if intermingled with other styles. Styles are not case-sensitive and do not contain spaces.

An additional style called AllStyles has been provided to make it easier to remove all styles. Text formatting options will be lost if the field type that is returned is something other than text.

The styles that are available are:
- Bold
- Italic
- Underline
- HighlightYellow
- Condense
- Extend
- Strikethrough
- SmallCaps
- Superscript
- Subscript
- Uppercase
- Lowercase
- Titlecase
- WordUnderline
- DoubleUnderline
- AllStyles (all available styles)
**Examples**

TextStyleRemove(“Plaid”;Italic) returns the word **Plaid** with the italics style removed.

TextStyleRemove(FirstName;Bold + Underline) returns **Sophie** with the bold and underlined styles removed when the FirstName field contains Sophie.

TextStyleRemove(FirstName;AllStyles) returns **Sophie** without any styles.

TextStyleRemove(MyTable::MyText;HighlightYellow) returns the text contained in **MyTable::MyText** with the HighlightYellow style removed.
# Time functions

Time functions calculate times and manipulate time information. Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hour</strong></td>
<td>A number representing the hour portion (0-23) of a specified time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Minute</strong></td>
<td>A number representing the minute portion (0-59) of a specified time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seconds</strong></td>
<td>A number representing the seconds portion (0-59) of a specified time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time</strong></td>
<td>A time result with the specified number of hours, minutes, and seconds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note** You can also use the [Timestamp function](#) for time information.
Hour

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the hour portion (0-23) of a specified time.

**Format**
Hour(time)

**Parameters**
time - any time value or field of type time

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
Hour(“12:15:23”) returns 12.
Hour(Duration) + (Minute(Duration)/60) returns 2.5, when the Duration time field contains 2:30:15.
If(Hour(HoursWorked) > 8;“Overtime Pay”;”) returns Overtime Pay when the number of hours in HoursWorked is greater than 8.
Hour(CheckIn) returns 3 when the value of CheckIn is 3:24.
**Minute**

**Purpose**
Returns a number representing the minute portion (0-59) of a specified time.

**Format**
Minute(time)

**Parameters**
time - any time value or field of type time

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
Hour(Duration) + (Minute(Duration)/60) returns 2.5, if the Duration time field contains 2:30:15.

**Note**  If no minute value is specified, 0 is returned.
Seconds

Purpose
Returns a number representing the seconds portion (0-59) of a specified time.

Format
Seconds(time)

Parameters
- time - any time value or field of type time

Data type returned
- number

Originated in
- FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Examples
- Seconds("12:15:23") returns 23.

Note If no seconds value is specified, 0 is returned.
Time

**Purpose**
Returns a time result with the specified number of hours, minutes, and seconds.

**Format**
Time(hours;minutes;seconds)

**Parameters**
hours - the hour value of a time
minutes - the minutes value of a time
seconds - the seconds value of a time

**Data type returned**
time

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
FileMaker Pro compensates when you supply fractional hours or minutes. The result is the time, formatted according to the time format of the field in the current layout.

Use the Time function or the GetAsTime function to enter a time constant into a formula.

**Examples**
Time(4;14;32) returns **4:14:32**.
Time(4.5;10;30) returns **4:40:30**.
Time(4;15;70) returns **4:16:10**.
**Timestamp functions**

Timestamps are used for a wide variety of synchronization purposes, such as marking the exact date and time at which a particular event occurred.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Timestamp</strong></td>
<td>A timestamp containing a date as a calendar date and a time as a time of day.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Timestamp

Purpose
Returns a timestamp containing a date as a calendar date and a time as a time of day.

Format
Timestamp(date;time)

Parameters
date - any calendar date or date field
time - any time value or time field

Data type returned
timestamp

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 7.0

Description
The format of the result depends on the date and time formats that were in use when the database file was created. You can change the date and time formats in your operating system.

Examples
Timestamp(Date(10;11;2014);Time(9;10;30)) returns 10/11/2014 9:10:30 AM.
Timestamp(Date(10;11;2014);Time(13;10;30)) returns 10/11/2014 1:10:30 PM.
Timestamp(Date(10;11;2014);Time(10;65;5)) returns 10/11/2014 11:05:05 AM.
Timestamp(Date(10;35;2014);Time(4;5;6)) returns 11/4/2014 4:05:06 AM.
Trigonometric functions

Trigonometric functions are used to calculate degrees, angles, and other geometric data.

**Note** All trigonometric functions use radians as the unit of measure. Once you have a result, you can convert the radians into degrees using the Degrees function.

Click a function name for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>This function</th>
<th>Does this</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acos</td>
<td>Returns the arccosine (Acos), or inverse cosine, of a number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asin</td>
<td>Returns the arcsine (Asin), or inverse sine, of a number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atan</td>
<td>Returns the trigonometric arc tangent (Atan), or inverse tangent, of a number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cos</td>
<td>Returns the cosine (Cos) of angleInRadians.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees</td>
<td>Converts angleInRadians to degrees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pi</td>
<td>Calculates the value of the constant Pi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radians</td>
<td>Converts angleInDegrees to radians.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sin</td>
<td>Returns the sine (Sin) of angleInRadians expressed in radians.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>Returns the tangent (Tan) of angleInRadians.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Acos**

**Purpose**
Returns the arccosine (Acos), or inverse cosine, of a number.

**Format**
```
Acos (number)
```

**Parameters**
- number: any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression in the range -1 to 1

**Data type returned**
- number

**Originated in**
- FileMaker Pro 9.0

**Description**
The arccosine is the angle whose cosine is `number`. The returned angle is given in radians in the range 0 (zero) to Pi. The input number parameter must be between -1 and 1.

If you want to convert the result from radians to degrees, multiply it by 180/Pi or use the Degrees function.

**Examples**
- `Acos(-0.5)` returns 2.0943951.
- `Acos(-0.5)*180/Pi` returns 120.
- `Degrees(Acos(-0.5))` returns 120.
- `Acos(2.0)` returns ? (not a number).
Asin

Purpose
Returns the arcsine (Asin), or inverse sine, of a number.

Format
Asin (number)

Parameters
number - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression in the range -1 to 1

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 9.0

Description
The arcsine is the angle whose sine is number. The returned angle is given in radians in the range -Pi/2 to Pi/2. The input number parameter must be between -1 and 1.
To express the arcsine in degrees, multiply the result by 180/Pi or use the Degrees function.

Examples
Asin(-0.5) returns -0.523598776.
Asin(-0.5)*180/Pi returns -30.
Degrees(Asin(-0.5)) returns -30.
Asin(2) returns ? (not a number).
**Atan**

**Purpose**
Returns the trigonometric arc tangent (Atan), or inverse tangent, of a number.

**Format**
Atan(number)

**Parameters**
number - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
The arc tangent is the angle, in radians, whose tangent is equal to the specified number.

**Examples**
Atan(1) returns 0.78539816....
Degrees(Atan(1)) returns 45.
**Cos**

**Purpose**
Returns the cosine (Cos) of angleInRadians.

**Format**
Cos(angleInRadians)

**Parameters**
angleInRadians - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression, in radians

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
Cos(1.047) returns .50017107....
Cos(Radians(60)) returns .5.
Degrees

Purpose
Converts angleInRadians to degrees.

Format
Degrees(angleInRadians)

Parameters
angleInRadians - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression, in radians

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
Use this function to translate results of trigonometric functions from radians to degrees.

$$\text{Degrees} = \frac{180 \cdot \text{angleInRadians}}{\pi}$$

Examples
Degrees(Atan(1)) returns 45.
Degrees(1.0472) returns 60.00014030....
Pi

Purpose
Calculates the value of the constant Pi.

Format
Pi

Parameters
None

Data type returned
number

Originated in
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

Description
This function calculates the value of the constant Pi (π), which is approximately 3.14159.

Examples
Pi * 15 returns 47.124.
Radian

**Purpose**
Converts angleInDegrees to radians.

**Format**
Radians(angleInDegrees)

**Parameters**
angleInDegrees - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression, in degrees

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
The parameters for FileMaker Pro trigonometric functions must be expressed in radians. If the values you want to use as parameters in a trigonometric equation are in degrees, use this function to convert them to radians first. A degree is equal to $\pi/180$ radians.

\[
\text{Radian} = \frac{\pi \cdot \text{angleInDegrees}}{180}
\]

**Examples**

Radians(45) returns $0.78539816...$

Sin(Radians(30)) returns $0.5$. 
**Sin**

**Purpose**
Returns the sine (Sin) of angleInRadians expressed in radians.

**Format**
\[ \text{Sin}(\text{angleInRadians}) \]

**Parameters**
angleInRadians - any numeric expression or field containing a numeric expression, in radians

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Examples**
\[ \text{Sin}(\text{Radians}(60)) \text{ returns } .86602. \]
\[ \text{Sin}(.610865) \text{ returns } .57357624.... \]
Tan

**Purpose**
Returns the tangent (Tan) of angleInRadians.

**Format**
Tan(angleInRadians)

**Parameters**
angleInRadians - any numeric `expression` or field containing a numeric expression, in radians

**Data type returned**
number

**Originated in**
FileMaker Pro 6.0 or earlier

**Description**
Use this function to calculate the Tan of angleInRadians.

**Note** With the Tan function, you cannot use values exactly equal to 90 degrees (Pi/2 radians), or multiples of 90 degrees.

\[
\text{Tan} = \frac{\text{Sin}(\text{angleInRadians})}{\text{Cos}(\text{angleInRadians})}
\]

**Examples**
Tan(.13) returns .13073731....
Tan(Radians(34)) returns .6745085.
Glossary

A

Access key (Windows)
A key that activates a menu, menu item, or control when used with the ALT key. In Windows, this key corresponds to the underlined letter on a menu, command, or dialog box option.

Access privileges
Permission to view and work with certain records, fields, layouts, value lists, and scripts and to perform selected activities in a file.

Account
A username and (usually) password that accesses a file with a defined level of privileges. There are two predefined accounts: Admin and Guest. Admin is a Full Access account that can be renamed or deleted. At least one Full Access account that is authenticated via FileMaker must be defined for each file. Guest account is a special account that cannot be renamed or deleted, but can be made active or inactive.

ActiveX Automation
A Windows programming and scripting protocol that allows external control of specific commands and actions in FileMaker Pro, including opening and closing FileMaker Pro files, toggling the application's visibility, and performing FileMaker Pro scripts.

Alpha channel
The alpha channel of an image stores transparency information and controls the transparency of the red, green, and blue color channels.

Animation
A visual effect that provides feedback while you are performing actions in FileMaker Pro and FileMaker Go, such as switching between slide panels.

API (Application Programming Interface)
A set of software application building blocks, such as data structures, variables, procedures, and functions, used by programmers.

AppleScript
A scripting language you can use to control functions of OS X and of applications that support AppleScript (often called scriptable applications).

Apple events
An OS X technology that lets applications communicate with one another. FileMaker Pro can send and receive Apple events to and from applications that support them.

Ascending sort order
Alphabetical sequence (A to Z) for words, lowest to highest order for numbers, and earliest to latest for dates and times.

ASCII character set
American Standard Code for Information Interchange. A standard character set used by computer systems worldwide (often extended for different alphabets).

Authentication
The process of checking the validity of an account and password (if one is defined) before assigning privileges and allowing access to a system or a file. An account authenticated via FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Server is referred to as a FileMaker account. (FileMaker Server can
also authenticate an account via External Server — an external authentication system such as Apple Open Directory, or a Windows domain.)

**Authorization**
Allowing a file to access a protected file’s schema (including its tables, layouts, scripts, and value lists). Such a file is an *authorized file*.

**Auxiliary files**
In a FileMaker Pro Advanced runtime solution, files that are bundled with a primary file.

---

**Badge**
An icon indicating that conditional formatting, script triggers, placeholder text, or tooltips have been applied to a field, object, or layout; that find is available for a field; that an object is a button, popover button, or button bar; or that a solution is a favorite.

**Base directory**
For container fields that store an external reference, the directory in which the referenced data is stored. You can also specify a file system path or a calculation for each open storage container field.

**Binding key**
In FileMaker Pro Advanced, a case-sensitive key from 1 to 24 characters long that links the components of a runtime solution.

**Blank layout**
A layout that contains empty body, header, and footer parts. (In previous versions of FileMaker Pro, a Blank layout was a predefined layout type.)

**Body part**
A layout part that contains individual records from a file.

**Boolean value**
A Boolean value is either true or false. A field containing any number except zero evaluates as true. A field containing zero, no data, or content that does not resolve into a number evaluates as false. For example, a field containing “ABC,” “ABC0,” or an empty field is false. A field containing “1” or “ABC2” is true.

**Break field**
In a subsummary part, records are grouped (sorted) by values in another field, called the break field. Whenever the value of the break field changes, the report “breaks” and FileMaker Pro inserts the subsummary part.

**Browse mode**
The FileMaker mode in which you enter and edit information in fields. Groups of fields make up the records of your file. You can view one record at a time (click **Form View** in the layout bar), view your records in a list (click **List View**), or view records arranged in a spreadsheet-like table (click **Table View**).
(Use Browse mode to enter and edit your information; use Layout mode to design how your information is displayed. Use Find mode to find records that match search criteria; use Preview mode to display how your records will print.)

**Button**
A layout object that performs a specified script in Browse or Find mode.
Button bar
A layout object that displays buttons or popover buttons in a horizontal or vertical bar. Button bars contain segments that represent individual buttons consisting of any combination of a button icon and a text label.

Cache
The amount of memory assigned to FileMaker Pro. A larger cache size increases performance. A smaller cache size saves data to the hard disk more frequently, offering greater protection in case of a system crash.

Calculation field
A field that returns the result of a calculation of values. You can create a formula for the calculation using functions, constants, operators, and information from other fields in the same record.

Cascading style sheets
A system of codes or tags that define how a web browser displays information in a web page. Cascading style sheets provide more control over the layout and appearance of web pages than HTML. Cascading style sheets work like templates for web pages. If a web page contains cascading style sheets, users must view it in a browser that supports cascading style sheets.

Character encoding
The character set or code page of a file. If necessary, you can specify a character set to be used when importing, exporting, indexing, sorting, and spell-checking files. FileMaker supports ASCII, Windows ANSI, Macintosh, Japanese (Shift-JIS), Unicode UTF-8, Unicode UTF-16, and Unicode UTF-16 Windows.

Chart
A graphical depiction that makes it easy to compare data and see patterns and trends.

Chart legend
A key that identifies the colors assigned to a data series in a chart.

Client
A user that opens a file that is shared on a network, published in a browser, or shared via ODBC/JDBC. FileMaker Network settings and privileges determine how FileMaker Pro and FileMaker Go clients interact with files hosted through FileMaker Pro, and FileMaker Server.

Client application
The application that requests data (using SQL) from a data source (using ODBC or JDBC). Also, FileMaker Pro is a client application when it accesses a file hosted by FileMaker Server.

Client/server architecture
The relationship between two networked computers that share resources. The client requests services from the server, and the server provides services to the client.

Clipboard
A temporary storage area in computer memory where FileMaker Pro places the most recent selection you've cut or copied.

Clone
A copy of a FileMaker Pro file that contains all the field definitions, tables, layouts, scripts, and page setup options, but none of the data.
Column
When a layout is viewed in Table View, a column corresponds to a field.

Combo box
A type of list you can set up in Layout mode. In the Data tab of the Inspector, select Include arrow to show and hide list. The list will open only when users click the arrow, not when they enter the field.

Commit
To save changes to a file. Certain actions such as navigating between records, finding, and sorting do not change the file’s modification date. Other actions such as changing data in a record or changing a layout do change the file’s modification date.

Consistency check
A consistency check examines a file that may have been damaged due to, for example, an unexpected quit. FileMaker Pro reads every file block and verifies that the internal structure of the block is valid and the block is properly linked to other blocks in the file. (A consistency check does not read all the data within each file block or check the schema or higher-level structures in the file; these tasks are performed by file recovery.)

Constant
In a formula, an unchanging value. For example, a constant can be a field name, a text literal ("Total:"), or a number. The value of the constant doesn’t change from record to record as the formula is evaluated.

Container data type
Pictures, movies, and documents such as Microsoft Word files and PDF files can be inserted in a container field. Data in container fields can be embedded in the field, stored by file reference, or stored externally.

Context
The table occurrence from which calculations and scripts are begun, and from which a relationship is evaluated in the relationships graph.

Convert
Opening a data file from another application, which creates a new FileMaker Pro file containing the data.
Also refers to opening a file created with a previous version of FileMaker Pro.

Custom function
A function that is not one of the default FileMaker Pro functions. In FileMaker Pro Advanced, you can create custom functions that can be reused anywhere in the file.

Custom menu
A menu that is not one of the default FileMaker Pro menus. In FileMaker Pro Advanced, you can create custom menus, menu items, and menu sets.

Data Entry Only privilege set
One of the three predefined privilege sets that appear in every file. The Data Entry Only privilege set allows read/write access to the records in a file, but not design access (for example, the ability to create layouts and value lists).
Data point
In a chart, the value of data plotted on the x or y axis displayed as a column, bar, point, bubble, or slice.

Data series
Data points that are plotted in a chart. When multiple data series are charted, each data series is displayed in a unique color and is defined in the chart’s legend, if included.

Data source
A named reference that provides access to another FileMaker file or to an ODBC database. ODBC data sources are also referred to as external SQL sources (ESS).
In charting, the origin of the data to be charted — current found set, current record (delimited data), or related records.

Data source name (DSN)
A data structure that contains the information about a specific file that an ODBC driver needs in order to connect to it.

Data Viewer
A FileMaker Pro Advanced feature that lets you monitor expressions such as field values, local and global variables, and calculations. You can monitor expressions while running scripts or while testing them in the Script Debugger. You can also monitor field values and variables in the file.

Database file
A component of a FileMaker solution.

Database
The arrangement of tables and fields and their interrelationships in a file.

Database Design Report
A FileMaker Pro Advanced tool that creates a report of your database schema.

Database Encryption
A form of encryption that protects “data at rest.” For FileMaker, data at rest is a FileMaker Pro file, and its temporary files, while it is being stored on disk (and not open). An encrypted file is protected from unauthorized access with an encryption password. FileMaker Pro Advanced is required to encrypt files. Encrypted files can be decrypted and re-encrypted as needed.

Database Management System (DBMS)
An application that allows users to store, process, and retrieve information in a database.

Descending sort order
Reverse alphabetical sequence (Z to A) for words, highest to lowest order for numbers, and latest to earliest dates and times.

Developer Utilities
A FileMaker Pro Advanced feature that lets you bind files into a runtime solution, display files in Kiosk mode, prevent users from modifying the design or structure of databases, and automatically rename sets of files and update links to related files.

Dialog window
A document window in a modal state. Its behavior is similar to the behavior of a window when a running script is paused. You can create and customize a dialog window using the New Window script step.
**Document window**
A standard modeless FileMaker window. You can create and customize a document window using the New Window script step.

**Domain name**
The primary subdivision of Internet addresses, which is indicated by the last part of an Internet address after the final period (or dot). In the United States, the standard domains are .com, .edu, .gov, .mil, .org, and .net. In other countries, the top-level domain is usually the country domain.

**Domain name server (DNS)**
A server that matches up the URL of a website (for example http://www.filemaker.com) with its proper numeric IP address (for example 12.34.56.78).

**Driver**
The ODBC or JDBC driver translates SQL queries into commands that a DBMS can understand. It processes ODBC/JDBC calls, submits SQL requests to the data source, and returns the data back to the driver manager, which then routes it to the requesting application (for example, FileMaker Pro).

**Driver manager**
The control panel that manages communication between requesting applications and data sources. When an application makes a request via ODBC/JDBC, the driver manager routes the request through the correct driver to the correct data source and returns the data to the requesting application. All ODBC/JDBC drivers and data sources to be used on that computer are registered with the driver manager.

**Drop-down calendar**
A field set up to display an interactive monthly calendar when a user enters the field in Browse or Find mode.

**DTD (Document Type Definition)**
A formal description of a particular type of XML. It defines a document structure, including the names of data elements and where they may occur within the structure. Valid XML conforms to the rules established in its DTD.

**Dynamic guides**
In Layout mode, guidelines that extend horizontally and vertically to help you move, resize, or align objects. Dynamic guides also “snap-to” the upper and lower boundaries and the centers of objects as you move, resize, or align the objects.

**E**

**Email**
Electronic mail. A system for transmitting messages from one computer or terminal to another. A message sent from one computer user to another is stored in the recipient’s account mailbox until that person logs in to the system and reads the message.

**Embedded**
For container fields, a file that is stored in the container field. Container data can also be stored by reference or stored externally.
Encryption password

The password required to open an encrypted file. For FileMaker Pro, the encryption password is required for the FileMaker Pro user who opens the file, but not for the client who opens a file hosted by FileMaker Pro. FileMaker Pro Advanced is required to enable, disable, or change an encryption password.

Envelope layout

A predefined layout with fields arranged for printing on standard business envelopes.

Ethernet

A type of fast local area network used for connecting computers and peripherals within the same building or campus.

Export

To save data from one file so that it can be used in another file or in another application.

Expression

A value or any computation that produces a value. Expressions can contain functions, field values, and constants and can be combined to produce other expressions.

Extended privilege

Data sharing permissions that determine if a privilege set allows users to open a shared file using FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Server (fmapp); view a file as an ODBC or JDBC data source (fmxdbc); view a file using a web browser via FileMaker WebDirect (f㎜webdirect), XML web publishing (f㎜xml), or PHP web publishing (f㎜php); or access a file in FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Go without having to re-login (f㎜reauthenticate10). Plug-ins from third-party developers may provide additional extended privileges.

External function

A function written in C or C++ as part of a third-party plug-in that extends the feature set of FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Pro Advanced.

External script

A script used by a file, but defined in a different file. Use the Perform Script script step to select a defined script from a related file, or to select a file reference to a file on your hard drive or network.

Field

The basic unit of data in a record. You define a field to hold a specific, discrete category of data, such as Last Name, Employee Photo, or to display the result of a calculation. You can define text, number, date, time, timestamp, container, calculation, and summary fields. Field can also refer to the object on a layout that displays the data, such as an edit box, checkbox set, or pop-up menu.

Field boundary

In Layout mode, an outline that shows the size of a field. To see field boundaries, choose View menu > Show > Field Boundaries. These boundaries only appear in Layout mode. However, you can use the Appearance tab of the Inspector to format objects to have borders that do appear in Browse mode and when you print the layout.
Field label
Text on a layout or within a field that identifies a field. A field label can be the field name, other text (such as instructions), or the result of a calculation. Field labels can appear in various positions outside the field or as placeholder text within the field. You can change or delete a field label if you want.

Field name
The name you assign to a field when you define the field. When you place a field onto a layout, you can have FileMaker Pro also place an editable field label that matches the field name. You can also use the field name as placeholder text. Fully qualified fields are displayed in tablename::fieldname format.

Field type
The part of a field definition that determines what kind of data you can enter in the field and the kinds of operations FileMaker Pro can perform with the data. FileMaker Pro can create text, number, date, time, timestamp, container, calculation, and summary fields. (Global fields contain the same value for all records in the file and can be of any type except summary.)

File path
The location of a file in an operating system as identified by the drive, folders, filename, and file extension.

FileMaker Network
A communications method built into FileMaker Pro that allows you to share files hosted by FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Server with others over a network or in FileMaker Go. The FileMaker Network settings and privileges you set up determine how other users (clients) can open and use the shared file.

FileMaker WebDirect
A web application for accessing layouts from files in a web browser. Web clients use FileMaker WebDirect to access layouts from files hosted by FileMaker Server.

Find mode
The FileMaker mode in which you specify criteria for finding a subset of records.
(Use Browse mode to enter and edit your information; use Layout mode to design how your information is displayed. Use Find mode to find records that match search criteria; use Preview mode to display how your records will print.)

Find request
In Find mode, a blank form based on the current layout. Enter search criteria into one or more fields of the find request.

Firewall
A security system used to prevent unauthorized users from gaining access to a LAN. A firewall usually has a single computer that is connected to the Internet and all Internet traffic must pass through that computer.

Floating document window
A standard modeless FileMaker window that stays on top of other windows while users work in FileMaker Pro. You can create and customize a floating window using the New Window script step.

Footer part
Use the footer part for page numbers or dates. This part appears at the bottom of every screen or page (unless you add a title footer). You can have only one footer in a layout. A field in the footer displays data from the last record on that page.
Form View
Displays one record at a time. By default, fields appear on separate lines. To select this view, click **Form View** in the layout bar.

If you don’t see the status toolbar, click the status toolbar control button at the bottom of the document window.

Formatting bar
In Layout and Browse modes, the area that displays options for formatting text and objects. To show or hide the formatting bar, click **Formatting** in the layout bar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Formatting bar in Layout mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arial</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you don’t see the status toolbar, click the status toolbar control button at the bottom of the document window.

Formula
A set of instructions that FileMaker Pro follows to calculate a value used in a field or as the criteria for matching database records.

Found set
The set of records in a table that are made active when you search for data. When you find all records, the found set is the entire table.

Full Access privilege set
One of the three predefined privilege sets that appear in every file. The Full Access privilege set allows complete read/write access to a file, including making changes to privileges for the file.

Fully qualified name
The complete name of a field or layout, expressed using the format `tableName::[field or layout name]`, where “tableName” is the name of the underlying table occurrence in the relationships graph upon which the field or layout is based. A fully qualified name identifies an exact instance of a field or layout. Because fields and layouts with common names can be based on different tables, FileMaker Pro uses fully qualified names to avoid errors in calculations and scripts.

Function
A predefined, named formula that performs a specific calculation and returns a single, specific value.

Function list separator
The punctuation character ; (a semicolon) that separates parameters in a function definition. If you type a comma (,), FileMaker Pro automatically changes it to a semicolon after you close the Specify Calculation dialog box.

GIF (Graphics Interchange Format)
A platform-independent file format often used to distribute graphics on the Internet.
Global field
A field defined with the global storage option can contain one value that’s used for all records in a file. Use the value of a global field as a fixed value in calculations, to declare variables in If or Loop script steps, or for fields that rarely need to be updated (for example, a company logo in a container field). A global field can be any field type except summary. A global field can’t be indexed.

Global variable
A global variable can be used in a calculation or script anywhere in a file, for example, other scripts or file paths. The value of a global variable is not cleared until the file is closed.

Grammar
A precise description of a formal language, such as XML, consisting of sets of rules for how strings (words) in the language can be generated, and how the strings can be recognized as part of the language.

Grand summary
Total or other aggregate value for all records in the found set.

Grand summary part
Use grand summary parts to view and display summary information (totals, averages, and so on) in summary fields for all records in the found set. You can add one grand summary part at the top (leading) and one grand summary part at the bottom (trailing) of a layout.

Grid
In Layout mode, a series of nonprinting intersecting horizontal and vertical lines. The grid aligns objects you create, resize, move, or position. Objects “snap to” the grid to help you create and edit objects more precisely. Gridlines adjust when you change the unit of measure.

Grouped object
A collection of objects that behaves as one object in Layout mode.

Guest
A user who opens a protected file without specifying an account name and password. The Guest account is assigned a privilege set that determines what guests can do in the file. Guest access may be disabled for a file.

Guides
Nonprinting, movable horizontal and vertical guidelines to help you position and align objects in Layout mode. An object’s left or right boundary, top or bottom boundary, or center “snaps to” a guide.

Handle
One of the small squares surrounding a selected object, and used to resize and reshape the object.

Header part
Use a header part for column headings, titles, and other information that appears only at the top of every page on a layout. FileMaker Pro displays the header in Browse mode and prints it on every page, except the first page if you add a title header. Fields added to a header are printed on every page, using data from the first record on that page.
Homepage
The starting page for a website. It often has some form of a table of contents that allows viewers to link to other parts of the website.

Host
After a file has been opened and enabled for sharing, the host is either the first FileMaker Pro user to share the file, or the host is FileMaker Server. Once the host opens the file, other users (clients) can access and change the file. All changes are stored in the file on the computer or device where the file resides. FileMaker Network settings and privileges determine how FileMaker Pro and FileMaker Go clients interact with files hosted through FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Server.

HTML (Hypertext Markup Language)
A language that is used for displaying and accessing information on the World Wide Web.

HTTP (Hypertext Transfer Protocol)
The Internet protocol that defines how a web server responds to requests for files.

Import
To bring (copy) data from a table, another file, or another application into the current table. You can also import scripts from one FileMaker Pro file into another.

Indexing
An option that can be enabled when defining (or changing) the definition of a field. When indexing is enabled, FileMaker Pro builds a list of all the values that occur in the field in the table. This improves the performance of tasks such as finding data, but it increases the size of the file on disk.

Inline scroll bar
A scroll bar that appears only while scrolling is occurring.

Inspector
In Layout mode, a tool that allows you to view and edit the settings for objects, layout parts, and the layout background. You can open multiple inspectors to view and format settings in different tabs at the same time. To open the Inspector, choose View menu > Inspector. To open another Inspector window, choose View menu > New Inspector.

Interactive container
A container field for which the Interactive content option in the Inspector is selected. Interactive containers are rendered using the web browser technologies that web viewer uses.

Internet
An international network of many other networks that are linked using the TCP/IP network protocol.

Internet service provider (ISP)
The company from which you purchase your connection to the Internet.

Intranet
A private TCP/IP network of linked computers within a company or organization.
IP (Internet Protocol) address
For IPv4, a four-part number, usually formatted as 12.34.56.78, that uniquely identifies a computer on the Internet; for IPv6, an eight-part number, usually formatted as [2001:0DB8:85A3:08D3:1319:8A2E:0370:7334], that uniquely identifies a computer on the Internet. When referenced in an application, IPv6 addresses must be contained in brackets; for example, [2001:0DB8:85A3:08D3:1319:8A2E:0370:7334].

JDBC
A Java API that uses SQL statements to access data from, and exchange data with, many database management systems. The JDBC driver communicates between your Java applet and the FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Server data source.

JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group)
A platform-independent file format often used to distribute graphics on the Internet.

Key
A column (or columns) that makes a particular row unique (corresponds to a match field).

Kiosk
A FileMaker solution that runs full screen, without toolbars or menus. Users click buttons to navigate. In FileMaker Pro Advanced, use the Developer Utilities to create Kiosk solutions. You can bind Kiosk solutions into stand-alone runtime solutions.

Labels layout
A predefined layout with fields arranged for printing horizontally or vertically on mailing label stock, and media and index sheets.

LAN (local area network)
A connection between computers within a location using cable or a wireless system.

Layout
An arrangement of fields, objects, pictures, and layout parts that represents the way information is organized and presented when you browse, preview, or print records. You can design different layouts for entering data, printing reports and mailing labels, displaying web pages, and so on.

Layout bar
In the status toolbar, the area that displays options for working with layouts, such as the Layout pop-up menu.
If you don't see the status toolbar, click the status toolbar control button at the bottom of the document window.

Layout mode
The FileMaker mode in which you determine how information in fields is presented on the screen and in printed reports.
(Use Browse mode to enter and edit your information; use Layout mode to design how your information is displayed. Use Find mode to find records that match search criteria; use Preview mode to display how your records will print.)

Layout part
A section of a layout that organizes or summarizes information. Layout parts include body, header, footer, title header, title footer, top navigation, bottom navigation, leading and trailing grand summary, and leading and trailing subsummary.

Layout pop-up menu
In the layout bar, a pop-up menu from which you can choose Manage Layouts (Layout mode) or a defined layout (all modes).

If you don't see the status toolbar, click the status toolbar control button at the bottom of the document window.

Layout theme
A collection of coordinated styles that determine the color, object, part, and background attributes, and the fonts used on a layout. Themes also enhance the appearance of a layout or report and give all your layouts a consistent look. A theme does not control the placement or behavior of fields or objects on a layout. A theme is assigned when you create a new layout, but you can change the theme in Layout mode. You can also create a theme by changing the styles used for the layout, and then saving the theme with a new name.

Layout tools
In the status toolbar in Layout mode, a collection of tools that includes the Selection tool (pointer), Text tool, Line tool, Rectangle tool, Rounded Rectangle tool, Oval tool, Field/Control tool, Button tool, Popover Button tool, Button Bar tool, Tab Control tool, Slide Control tool, Portal tool, Chart tool, Web Viewer tool, Field tool, Part tool, and Format Painter tool.

If you don't see the status toolbar, click the status toolbar control button at the bottom of the document window.

Layout types
FileMaker Pro includes several predefined types of layouts and reports to display on different types of devices (such as laptop computer screens or touch device screens), for different purposes (such as browsing records, entering data, or printing reports, mailing labels, or envelopes). After you choose a layout type, you can make additional choices.
To use a predefined layout type, in Layout mode, click New Layout/Report in the status toolbar. The assistant guides you through creating the type of layout or report you want. After you finish the assistant, use the tools and commands in Layout mode to tailor the layout for your needs.

LDAP (lightweight directory access protocol)
A protocol for accessing online directory services.
Link
On a web page, text or a graphic which — when you click it — displays an associated web page or a specific element within a page.
Also, the HTML code that creates a link to another web page or to a specific element within a page.

List View
Displays records one record at a time in a list format. To select this view, click List View in the layout bar.

If you don’t see the status toolbar, click the status toolbar control button at the bottom of the document window.

List view layout
A type of Report layout in which fields that you specify appear in columns across the screen or page in one line. Field names are in the header part and the footer part is blank. (In previous versions of FileMaker Pro, a List view layout was a predefined layout type.)

Locked object
An object on a layout that cannot be edited or deleted. To lock or unlock an object, select it in Layout mode. In the Inspector, click Position, then choose Lock or Unlock in the Arrange & Align area. If an object is locked, its selection handles dim.
If you don’t see the Inspector, choose View menu > Inspector.

Lookup
A lookup matches records and copies data from a related table into a field in the current table. After data is copied, it becomes part of the current table (as well as existing in the table it was copied from). Data copied to a table doesn’t automatically change when the values in the related table change.

Lookup source field
The field in the related table that contains the data you want copied during a lookup.

Lookup target field
The field that you want data copied to during a lookup.

Many-to-many relationship
A correspondence between data in database tables in which more than one record in the first table is related to more than one record in another table, and more than one record in that table is related to more than one record in the first table.

Match field
For relational databases and lookups, a field in a source table and a field in a related table that contain values you want to use to find matching records. (A match field is sometimes called a key field or trigger field.) In the relationships graph, match fields appear in italics.
For importing records, values in the match fields determine which records in the source table update which records in the target table.

Menu
A list of menu items. Each menu has a title that appears on the menu bar.
Menu bar
The area at the top of the window (Windows) or screen (OS X) that displays the installed menu set.

Menu item
One item listed in a menu on the menu bar. A menu item corresponds with one command, submenu, or separator.

Menu item properties
All the settings for a menu item, including platform, display title, shortcut, and action.

Menu set
The collection of menus that installs on the menu bar.

Merge field
A placeholder on a layout for the contents of a field. A merge field expands or contracts in Browse and Preview modes, or when printed, to fit the amount of data in the field for each record.

Merge fields are useful for mail merge form letters; FileMaker Pro uses merge fields in predefined Labels and Envelope layouts.

Merge variable
A variable inserted onto a layout that displays values from a local or global variable onto the layout of the current record. You see the merge variable value in Browse, Find, and Preview modes, and when you print records.

Modal window
A window that requires user action before users can continue working in FileMaker Pro. Use a modal window to display alert messages or to collect information from users.

Mode
In FileMaker Pro, the four different environments (Browse, Find, Layout, and Preview) that you use to work with your file.

Mode pop-up menu
A pop-up menu at the bottom of the document window from which you can choose a mode (Browse, Find, Layout, or Preview). This menu is available in all modes.

Multi-key field
A match field that contains more than one value, each on a separate line. A multi-key field can be used in one table involved in a relationship, to match several possible values in the match field of the other table.

Multimedia
Files that combine media, like text, graphics, sound, animation, and video.

Navigation part
A layout part that appears above a title header part (top navigation part) or below a title footer part (bottom navigation part), and can contain fields, objects, and other controls to help users navigate a layout or solution. Navigation parts do not print or preview.

Network protocol
A network protocol (for example, TCP/IP) is a set of rules that govern how computers exchange messages on a network.
New Layout/Report assistant


Object

On a FileMaker Pro layout, an object is a discrete entity or shape that you can select, move, modify, delete, or name. Lines, fields, buttons, popovers, panel controls, portals, imported graphics, blocks of text, tab controls, and web viewers are objects. Some objects, such as portals, have multiple components; for example, a portal row is a component of a portal.

Object component

An element of an object, such as a portal row of a portal or a slide panel of a slide control.

ODBC

An API that uses SQL statements to access data from, and exchange data with, many database management systems. FileMaker Pro uses ODBC drivers to share data (as a data source) and to interact with data from other applications (as a client application).

1-away relationship

A correspondence between database tables in which two tables are directly related to each other, with no other tables between them.

One-to-many relationship

A correspondence between data in database tables in which one record in the first table is related to more than one record in another table.

One-to-one relationship

A correspondence between data in database tables in which one record in the first table is related to one record in another table.

Operands

Components of a formula. For example, in the formula Quantity*Price, Quantity and Price are the operands.

Operators

In calculations, symbols that indicate how to combine two or more expressions. These include the standard arithmetic operators (+, -, /, *), logical operators that set up conditions that must be met to make a value true or false (AND, OR, XOR, and NOT), and find operators (<, =, @) that help you limit the records defined in a find request.

In the relationships graph, symbols that define the match criteria between one or more pairs of fields in two tables. These include: != (not equal), > (greater than), < (less than), = (equal), <= (less than or equal to), >= (greater than or equal to) and x (all rows, or cartesian product).

Panel control

Panel controls include the tab control and slide control. Individual panels of these controls are tab panels and slide panels, respectively.

Parent script

A script that defines script parameters and can call other scripts.
Part label
In Layout mode, the label that appears at the left or side of the bottom dividing line of each layout part. By dragging it up or down, you can use the part label to resize a part. You can also open the Part Definitions dialog box by double-clicking the label.

PHP (PHP: Hypertext Preprocessor)
An open-source programming language primarily used in server-side application software to create dynamic web pages. FileMaker Server lets you publish data from FileMaker Pro files on customized web pages created with PHP.

Placeholder text
A type of field label that displays within a field. Placeholder text can be a field name, other text (such as instructions), or the result of a calculation. In Layout mode, placeholder text is indicated by a Placeholder Text badge on a field.

Plug-in
Software that extends the capabilities of an application in a specific way.

Popover
A layout object that can contain other layout objects. Popovers include a content area (where objects are placed) and can include a title. You open a popover by clicking a popover button. Popovers reposition on the screen as needed to stay in view.

Popover button
A layout object that opens a popover.

Port
A pre-assigned number that indicates a “logical connection place” where a client (such as a web browser) can connect to a particular server application on a networked computer. Port numbers range from 0 to 65536. Port 80 is the default port for HTTP services such as FileMaker Pro web publishing, but you can use another port number if 80 is already in use by another server application.

Portal
For relational databases, a layout object in one table where you place one or more related fields to display in rows the data from one or more related records.

Preview mode
The FileMaker mode in which you see how layouts will look when they’re printed. (Use Browse mode to enter and edit your information; use Layout mode to design how your information is displayed. Use Find mode to find records that match search criteria; use Preview mode to display how your records will print.)

Primary file
In a FileMaker Pro Advanced runtime solution, the file that connects all of the auxiliary files and opens when you start the runtime application. From the Developer Utilities in FileMaker Pro Advanced, you can select a primary file for solutions that have more than one file.

Privilege set
A defined set of permissions that determines a level of access to a file. You can define as many privilege sets as you like for a file. There are three predefined privilege sets: Full Access, Data Entry Only, and Read-Only Access.
**Query**
Retrieving, manipulating, or modifying data from a data source by sending SQL statements. Also, requesting, and then receiving, data from a DBMS. You can also add, edit, format, sort, and perform calculations on your data using queries.

**Quick find**
In Browse mode, searches records across multiple fields on a layout.

---

**Read-Only Access privilege set**
One of the three predefined privilege sets that appear in every file. The Read-Only Access privilege set allows read access to the records in a file, but not write or design access.

**Record**
One set of fields in a database table. Each record contains data about a single activity, individual, subject, or transaction.

**Recover**
If a file is damaged (for example, from an unexpected quit during a hard-drive update), you can attempt to recover the file. FileMaker Pro preserves as much data (the file’s schema and structure and its tables, records, layouts, scripts, and field definitions) as possible.

**Recurring import**
A method of setting up a file to automatically import read-only data from another file. With recurring import, imported data refreshes when you open the file, view the layout that contains the imported data for the first time during a FileMaker Pro session, or run a data update script.

**Recursive script**
A script that calls itself.

**Related field**
For relational databases, a field in one table that is related to a field in another table (or to a different field within the same table). If a relationship is defined between two tables (even through another table), data in fields in one table can be accessed from the other table.

**Related record**
A record in the related table whose match field (according to the relationship used) contains a value that’s equal to the value in the match field of another table.

**Related table**
For relational databases, the table that contains the data you want to access and work with in the current table. For lookups, the table that contains the data to copy.

**Relational database**
A group of one or more databases that, when used together, contain all the data you need. Each occurrence of data is stored in only one table at a time, but can be accessed in any table, either in the same file or from a related file. Data from another table or file is displayed in the current table without being copied, and the data changes whenever the values in the other table or file change.
Relationship
Relationships provide access to data from one table to another. Relationships can join one record in one table to one record in another table, one record to many other records, or all records in one table to all records in another table, depending on the criteria you specify when you create the relationship in the relationships graph.

Relationships graph
In the Relationships tab of the Manage Database dialog box, you can see the occurrences of tables both in the current file and from any external, related files. In this relationships graph, you join tables and change relationships between fields in different tables. When you create a new table, a visual representation, or occurrence, of the table appears in the relationships graph. You can specify multiple occurrences (with unique names) of the same table in order to work with complex relationships in the graph.

Repeating field
A field containing multiple, separate values.

Report layout
A predefined layout type for setting up reports. You can create a layout with simple rows and columns of data (as in a list), or a complex report with grouped data (subsummary reports). The fields that you specify appear in columns across the screen or page in one line. Field names are in the header part and the footer part is blank.

Report with grouped data
A subsummary report that you create using the Report layout type. Reports with grouped data can include totals and subtotals.

Row
When a layout is viewed in Table View, a row corresponds to a record.

Runtime solution
A solution that does not require FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Pro Advanced in order to be used. In FileMaker Pro Advanced, use the Developer Utilities to bind a primary file and any auxiliary files to produce a stand-alone runtime solution.

Schema
In database terminology, a schema is the organization of the tables, the fields in each table, and the relationships between fields and tables.

Screen stencils
In Layout mode, nonprinting guides that help you design layouts for iPad, iPhone, iPod touch, or computers with different screen resolutions.

Script
One or more instructions (script steps) that you define to automate repetitive or difficult tasks. You create and manage scripts using the Script Workspace window. You run a script by clicking its button, choosing its menu command, calling it from another script or a plug-in, or running it at startup or when a file closes.

Script Debugger
A FileMaker Pro Advanced tool for debugging FileMaker Pro scripts.

Script step
A command that you include in a script.
Script trigger
A mechanism that causes a specified script to run when a particular event occurs.

Search criteria
In Find mode, the values and operators you specify to locate records. For example, if you type ABC Travel in the Vendor field, FileMaker Pro looks for and returns all records that have this name in the Vendor field.

Security
The protection that’s placed on a file. Security includes various types of accounts to authenticate users, levels of privilege sets to determine what can be done with a file, and authorization of other files to create references to the current file (including its tables, layouts, scripts, and value lists). Security also includes extended privileges, which determine the data sharing options that are permitted by a privilege set.

Segment
A component of a button bar object. Each segment can be defined as a button or popover button.

Self-join
A relationship between fields in the same table. This creates another occurrence of the table in the relationships graph.

Separator
A line within a menu that separates or groups menu items. A separator can also be the character used to separate parts of a date, time, or number, or the semicolon (;) used to separate parameters in a function definition.

Serial number
A unique number entered by FileMaker Pro for each record. You can tell FileMaker Pro to automatically enter a serial number for each record by setting the Auto-Enter options in the Options for Field dialog box. You can also serialize records in Browse mode by choosing Records menu > Replace Field Contents.

Shared file
A file for which sharing has been enabled, which permits users to access the file over a network. FileMaker Pro, FileMaker Pro Advanced, and FileMaker Server each support one or more of the following ways to share files: FileMaker Network sharing, which permits multiple FileMaker Pro or FileMaker Go users to use a file simultaneously; publishing of files to web browser users via FileMaker WebDirect or Custom Web Publishing; and sharing of data with other applications via ODBC/JDBC.

Shared ID
In FileMaker Pro Advanced, a case-sensitive ID from 1 to 32 characters long that links encrypted files in a multi-file solution.

Shortcut
Also known as keyboard shortcut. One or more keys that users can press to perform tasks.

Shortcut menu
Use to edit objects or data quickly by choosing commands from a shortcut, or context, menu. Commands vary depending on the mode you’re using, the item the cursor is over, and whether an item is selected.
To display a shortcut menu, right-click (Windows) or Control-click (OS X) the item.
Slide control
A layout object made up of one or more slide panels, allowing you to organize fields and other objects within each slide panel's borders.

Slide control in Browse mode

Slide panel
A component of a slide control. The slide panel is the area displayed when a dot in a slide control is selected. You can place objects such as lines, fields, buttons, portals, imported graphics, blocks of text, tab controls, slide controls, and web viewers in slide panels.

Slider
In the status toolbar, the navigation control for quickly moving to a record in your file based on its location in the file. For example, in Browse mode, move the slider to the left to go to the first record and to the right to go to the last record.
In Browse mode, moving the slider changes the current record. In Find mode, moving the slider changes the current find request. In Layout mode, moving the slider changes the current layout. In Preview mode, moving the slider changes the current page.

Sliding objects
Objects that move together to close gaps left by entries in adjacent fields.
Set sliding in Layout mode, in the Sliding & Visibility area of the Inspector.
If you don't see the Inspector, choose View menu > Inspector.

Snapshot link
A found set of records that is saved in the FileMaker Pro Snapshot Link (FMPSL) format, with the filename extension .fmpsl. A snapshot link captures and preserves the found set as it was when you performed the find request. You can also email an FMPSL file to another person.

Solution
A file or a set of files containing database tables, layouts, scripts, and associated data. A solution solves one or more specific problems, such as tracking customers or invoices.

Sort order
The sequence for rearranging records. Records are sorted by the first field in the sort order list, then the second, and so on. Values within each field are sorted by the order specified (ascending, descending, or custom).

Source file
The file from which you bring data during importing or exporting, or the file from which you add a table to the relationships graph.

Source table
The table upon which one or more table occurrences in the relationships graph are based. The source table is the table defined in the Tables tab of the Manage Database dialog box.
SQL
A structured programming query language that controls and interacts with a DBMS.

Stacking order
The order in which objects overlap on a layout. In Layout mode, you can change this order by cutting and pasting objects or by clicking Bring to front, Bring forward, Send to back, or Send backward in the Arrange & Align area of the Inspector.
If you don’t see the Inspector, choose View menu > Inspector.

Standard form layout
The default layout, with all fields arranged on separate lines in the order they were defined. The body part is only as tall as it needs to be to include all the fields in the file. This layout includes header and footer parts. (In previous versions of FileMaker Pro, a Standard Form layout was a predefined layout type.)

Starter Solution
A pre-designed and formatted FileMaker Pro file or web page that you can copy and change for your own use.

Startup script
A script that automatically runs when a file is opened. You can script such things as setting system formats to the user's formats or setting a file to be shared in a startup script.
You specify a startup script in the File Options dialog box.

Status toolbar
The area across the top of the document window that displays navigation controls, customizable buttons, and a layout bar for working with layouts. In Layout mode, it includes layout tools.

- Status toolbar in Browse mode
- Status toolbar in Layout mode

If you don’t see the status toolbar, click the status toolbar control button at the bottom of the document window.

Structure
In FileMaker Pro, the organization of file elements such as scripts, layouts, value lists, privileges, and so on. You interact with a file’s schema through its structure.

Style
A collection of attributes, such as font, color, line style, text alignment, and so on, that determine the appearance of a layout.

Submenu
A menu that extends from another menu item.
Sub-script
A script that is called from another script.

Subsummary parts
Use summary parts to view and display information from one or more records. You place a summary field in a summary part to display a summary of information for each group of records sorted on the break field. You can add one or more subsummaries above (leading) or below (trailing) the body.

Subsummary value
Aggregate values for different categories of data within a field. For example, a subsummary value can be the total of employees for each department.

Summary field
A field that contains the result of a summary calculation of values across a group of records.

Supplemental field
A FileMaker calculation field or summary field that you can append to ODBC tables in order to do calculations on the external data while working in FileMaker. The calculations are not stored and you are not changing the schema of the ODBC table.

System formats
Settings that determine how your operating system displays and sorts dates, times, numbers, and currency. (For information on setting and changing system formats, see Windows Help and Support or OS X Help.)
If the system formats are different on your computer from those on the computer on which the file was created, the first time you open the file, FileMaker Pro asks if you want to use the system’s settings or the file’s settings. When you format fields, you can use the Inspector to have data displayed according to the current system formats.

Tab control
A layout object made up of one or more tab panels that allows you to organize fields and other objects within each tab panel's borders.

Tab control and tab panels in Browse mode

Tab order
The order in which you move from field to field in a record. In Layout mode, you can define a custom tab order and include buttons, tab controls, and web viewers in the tab order.
Tab panel
A component of a tab control. The tab panel is the area displayed when a tab in a tab control is selected. You can place objects such as lines, fields, buttons, portals, imported graphics, blocks of text, tab controls, slide controls, and web viewers in tab panels.

Table
A collection of data pertaining to a subject, such as customers or stock prices. A database contains one or more tables, which consist of fields and records. When you create a new table, a visual representation, or occurrence, of the table appears in the relationships graph. You can specify multiple table occurrences (with unique names) of the same table in order to work with complex relationships in the graph.

Table View
Displays multiple records in a tabular format like a spreadsheet. Each record appears in a row, and each field appears in a column. To select this view, click Table View in the layout bar.

If you don't see the status toolbar, click the status toolbar control button at the bottom of the document window.
In Browse mode, you can use Table View to create, modify, and delete fields; choose field types; add, delete, and sort records; or create a chart or dynamic report.

Target file
The file into which you bring data during importing or exporting.

TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol)
The basic communication protocol that is the foundation of the Internet.

Template
A predefined website that you can select in the Web Viewer Setup dialog box to help you create a web viewer quickly.

Text baseline
In Layout mode, the guideline that appears at the base of the text in a field or text block. Text baselines can be solid, dotted, or dashed. If you want text baselines to also appear in Browse and Find modes, select Text baselines in the Appearance tab of the Inspector.
If you don't see the Inspector, choose View menu > Inspector.

Text expression
Any expression that returns a text result. For example, a text expression can be a constant ("London"), a field reference (Status), or a calculated value (Rightwords(Lastname;1)).

Timestamp
A field type combining date and time that is compatible with the ODBC requirement for the SQL format [yyyy.mm.dd hh:mm:ss.sss].

Tooltip
A small box that displays text when a user moves the cursor over a layout object. Tooltips display in Browse, Find, and Layout modes.

Unicode
A worldwide standard that, in one code page, provides a unique number for every character in human languages, no matter what the platform, software program, or operating system.
Unit of measure
In Browse and Layout modes, you can set the unit of measure to points, inches, or centimeters.

Unstored calculation
A calculation field with a result that is only calculated when the value is needed, for example, to browse or print. In most cases, FileMaker Pro makes a field stored when you define it, but you can change the storage type to unstored.

URL (Uniform Resource Locator)
A web address, which consists of a protocol, a host name, and optionally a port, a directory, and a filename. For example, http://www.filemaker.com/, ftp://12.34.56.78:80/myfiles/, or fmp://mywebsite.com/sample.fmp12.

Value list
To save time and ensure accuracy during data entry, define frequently used text, number, date, or time values as a value list. When you enter data, you can choose from the list of defined values.

You can format value lists to display in a drop-down list or pop-up menu, or as checkboxes or option (radio) buttons. The values in a value list can be user-defined or based on the values in a field in the same file or in a different file. You can also define relationships for use with value lists, to access and display particular related values. Another option is to use a value list from another file.

Variable
In a calculation, a symbol or name that represents a value. Use the Set Variable script step to specify the name, value, and repetition of the variable. Names prefixed by $ are local variables available only within the current script. Prefix the name with $$ to make the variable available throughout the current file (global). Local and global variables can have the same name but they are treated as different variables.

View
An arrangement of your data primarily useful for onscreen manipulation. In Browse mode, Find mode, or Preview mode, Form View displays individual records, List View displays records in a list, and Table View displays records in a spreadsheet-like table format.

Web address
The calculated expression that you enter in the Web Viewer Setup dialog box. A web address is not equivalent to a URL that a web user could enter in a web browser.

Web browser
An application that you can use to view web pages/sites on the World Wide Web or an intranet. Browsers download the web pages onto the viewer’s computer.

Web page
An HTML document displayed on the Internet or on an intranet.

Web server
A computer that is connected to the Internet or an intranet and has a web server application installed on it. Web server applications deliver web pages and associated files to web browsers.
Website
One or more web pages connected by links and displayed on the Internet or on an intranet.

Web user
Someone using a web browser to access a FileMaker Pro file published on the World Wide Web or an intranet.

Web viewer
A layout object that allows you to display information from websites based on data in your file.

World Wide Web
An interlinked collection of web pages residing on web servers, and other documents, menus, and files, which are available via URLs.

X-axis data
In a column, stacked column, line, and area chart, the data series you are comparing (for example, company name).
In a bar or stacked bar chart, the data series you are measuring (for example, annual sales).

XSLT (Extensible Stylesheet Language Transformations)
XSLT (XSL Transformations) is a subset of XSL (Extensible Stylesheet Language) that is used to transform, or change, the structure of an XML document into a different document format. For example, you can use an XSLT style sheet to transform an XML document into an HTML or TXT document.

XML (Extensible Markup Language)
Instead of being a rigid file format, XML is a language for defining agreed-upon formats that groups can use for exchanging data. Many organizations and businesses are using XML to transfer product information, transactions, inventory, and other business data.
FileMaker Pro can export XML data that can then be used, for example, by spreadsheet applications, data charting applications, and enterprise SQL databases. FileMaker Pro can also import XML data.

Y-axis data
In a column, stacked column, line, and area chart, the data series you are measuring (for example, annual sales).
In a bar or stacked bar chart, the data series you are comparing (for example, company name).